

**V/S**



# Education

**The Basic Catalogue  
for Schools  
and Education**



## Contents

Good to know - **4**

FloorFriends - **17**

Students' chairs - **27**

Students' chairs (high seating) - **49**

Teachers' chairs - **59**

Students' desks - **67**

Teachers' desks - **93**

Media rail systems - **105**

Boards - **115**

Multipurpose chairs, office swivel chairs - **129**

Upholstery elements - **163**

Multipurpose tables - **175**

School office - **197**

Serie 2000, LinkUp (partition walls) - **207**

SPACE (storage space) - **211**

Shift+ (storage space) - **215**

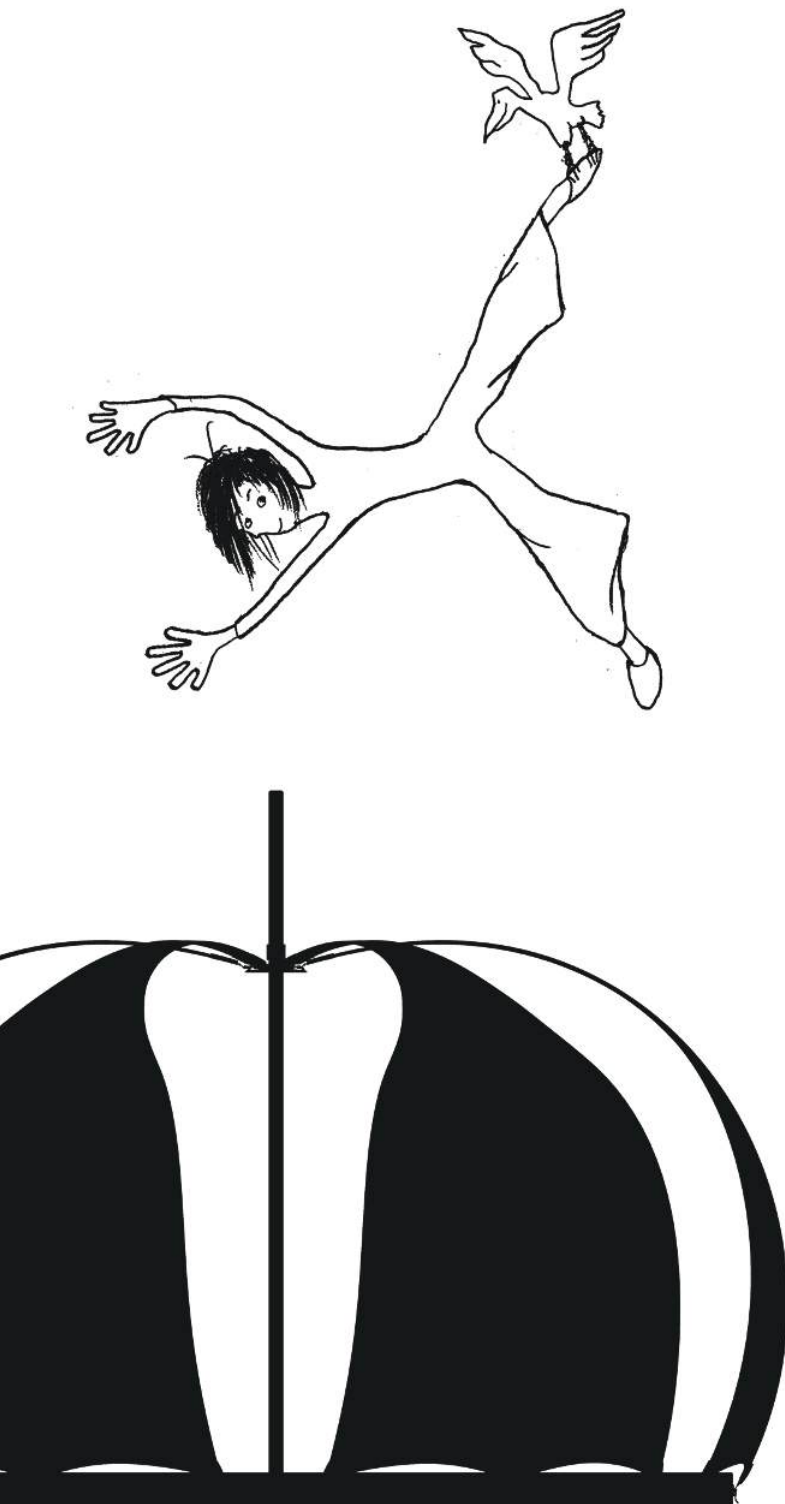
LearnBox (personal storage space) - **223**

Serie 600 (mobile storage space) - **227**

Serie 800-Mobil (mobile storage space) - **235**

Serie 800 (cabinet walls) - **241**

List of materials - **285**



## Designed for thinking, made for learning



### VS Vereinigte Spezialmöbelfabriken

GmbH & Co. KG is one of the most efficient full-service providers of school furnishings in Europe - with a wide range of products that make holistic furnishings for schools, administrations, offices and conference areas possible.

For 125 years, the family-run company has been developing, producing and selling furniture and media equipment for the knowledge society. Its headquarters and only production site is in Tauberbischofsheim in Baden-Württemberg.

VS manages the entire logistics chain from here. This includes consulting and planning by our own specialists as well as delivery, installation and project support through customer service, service, hotline and training. This results in high-performance and economically attractive complete solutions for customers.



Whereas in the past it was reform pedagogical ideas that had to be translated into **spatial concepts**, today the focus is on current pedagogical and didactic requirements: designing the school as a place of learning and living for pupils and teachers; providing space for variable learning settings; creating opportunities for differentiated and individual, collaborative and personal, guided and self-directed learning.

Solutions for the digital learning landscape also play an important role. **VS - das Systemhaus** is the competence centre of VS Vereinigte Spezialmöbelfabriken for com-

plete technical solutions for interactive media. As a specialist for the integration of digital media in schools and lessons, VS - das Systemhaus offers everything from a single source: **interactive displays and boards**, peripheral devices, support systems, secure connection solutions and simple device management. The technical solutions are integrated into the respective room and furnishing concept.





## Reliable, sustainable, responsible

As a large, family-owned medium-sized company, VS stands for reliable, responsible and independent entrepreneurial behaviour. The corporate strategy is long-term and sustainable. This enables the company to position itself successfully against the competition

### Continuity at the site

VS develops and produces directly at the company headquarters in Tauberbischofsheim and continuously invests in modern production with highly efficient processes. This results in economically attractive and functionally convincing furniture.

### Sustainability concept

One of the key objectives of our corporate policy is to minimise the environmental impact of our site and to offer our customers durable, high-quality products.

- Our sustainability goal is to reduce the use of fossil fuels and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.
- We have a certified energy management system in accordance with DIN EN ISO 50001 and an environmental management system in accordance with DIN EN ISO 140001.
- We scrutinise every aspect of the material cycle
- The durability of our products is a priority for us

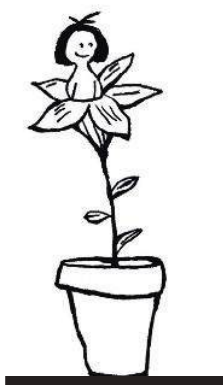
- We have safety, durability and ingredients tested by independent experts

- Almost all of our products have the GS, European Level, BIFMA Level, TÜV Rheinland 'Emissions tested. Tested for harmful substances' and Greenguard. Depending on the product, we also have other certificates such as Cradle to Cradle and EU Ecolabel.

- We have been voluntarily participating in the United Nations Global Compact since 2008 - long before sustainability reporting became common or even mandatory.

### Education and training

- Training in eight professions and seven dual study programmes in the industrial, technical and commercial fields
- Own technical training centre
- Co-operation with schools and universities
- Awarded the Dualis seal of the Heilbronn-Franken Chamber of Industry and Commerce as an outstanding training company
- Gold partner of the Baden-Württemberg Cooperative State University, Mosbach



## The company Facts & Figures

First the school desk, then the wooden skid-base chair, today holistic furniture and media concepts for education and offices - for over 125 years VS has made a name for itself as an outfitter of the knowledge society and has done so worldwide.

Tauberbischofsheim is the headquarters and sole production site of the family-run company with over 1,700 employees. Everything goes hand in hand here - from the initial idea for inspiring educational and work spaces to development, production, direct sales and service.

From the very beginning, we have been known for pioneering developments, resulting from our collaboration with creative partners and demanding customers.

We started out as a manufacturer of school furniture. You are no doubt familiar with our famous wooden skid-base chair, one of the best-selling school chairs in the world with more than six million units sold. However, office furniture has also long been part of our core programme. After all, the step from the world of learning to the world of work is only a small one.

Our creative partners include successful architects as well as style-defining product designers. But you, our customers, are even more important. You are part of the creative process, right from the start.

### History of the company

Founded in 1898, now family-run in the fourth generation

### Customers

Educational institutions, medium-sized companies, corporations and DAX-listed companies, banks, savings banks and insurance companies, authorities and ministries

### Environmental orientation

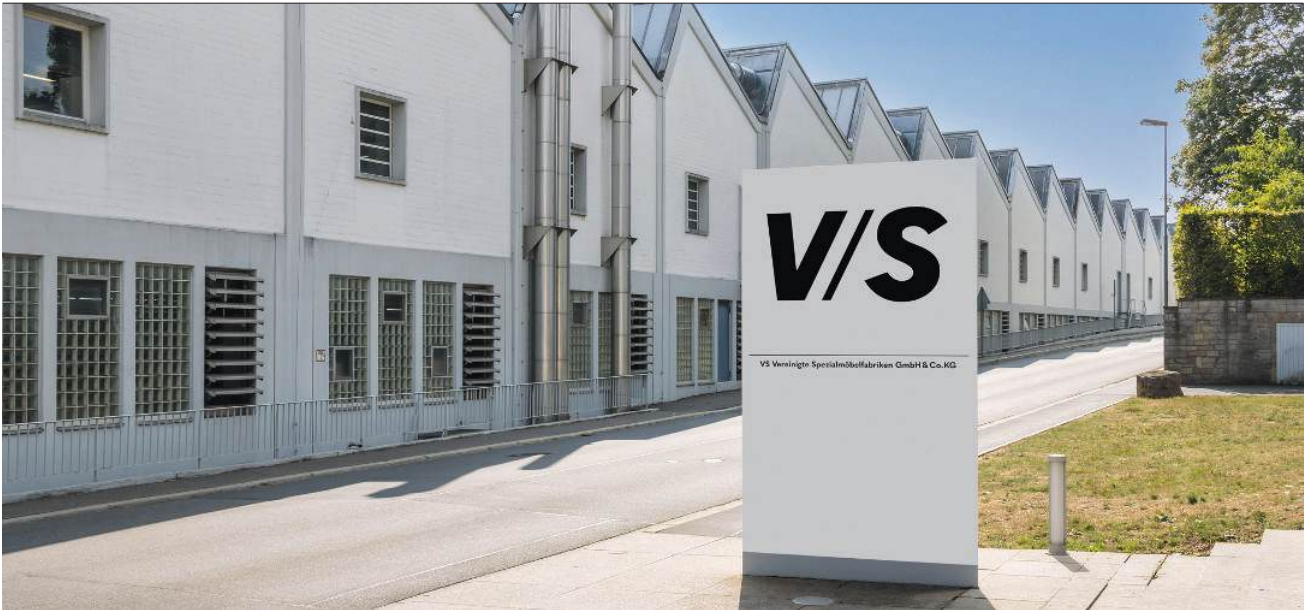
Combined heat and power plant, district heating, photovoltaics, thermal chip utilisation, recycling concept for used furniture, recovery plant, powder coating, member of the UN Global Compact, environmental and product certificates (GS, European Level, BIFMA Level, TÜV Rheinland 'Emissions tested. Tested for harmful substances' and much more)

### Production area

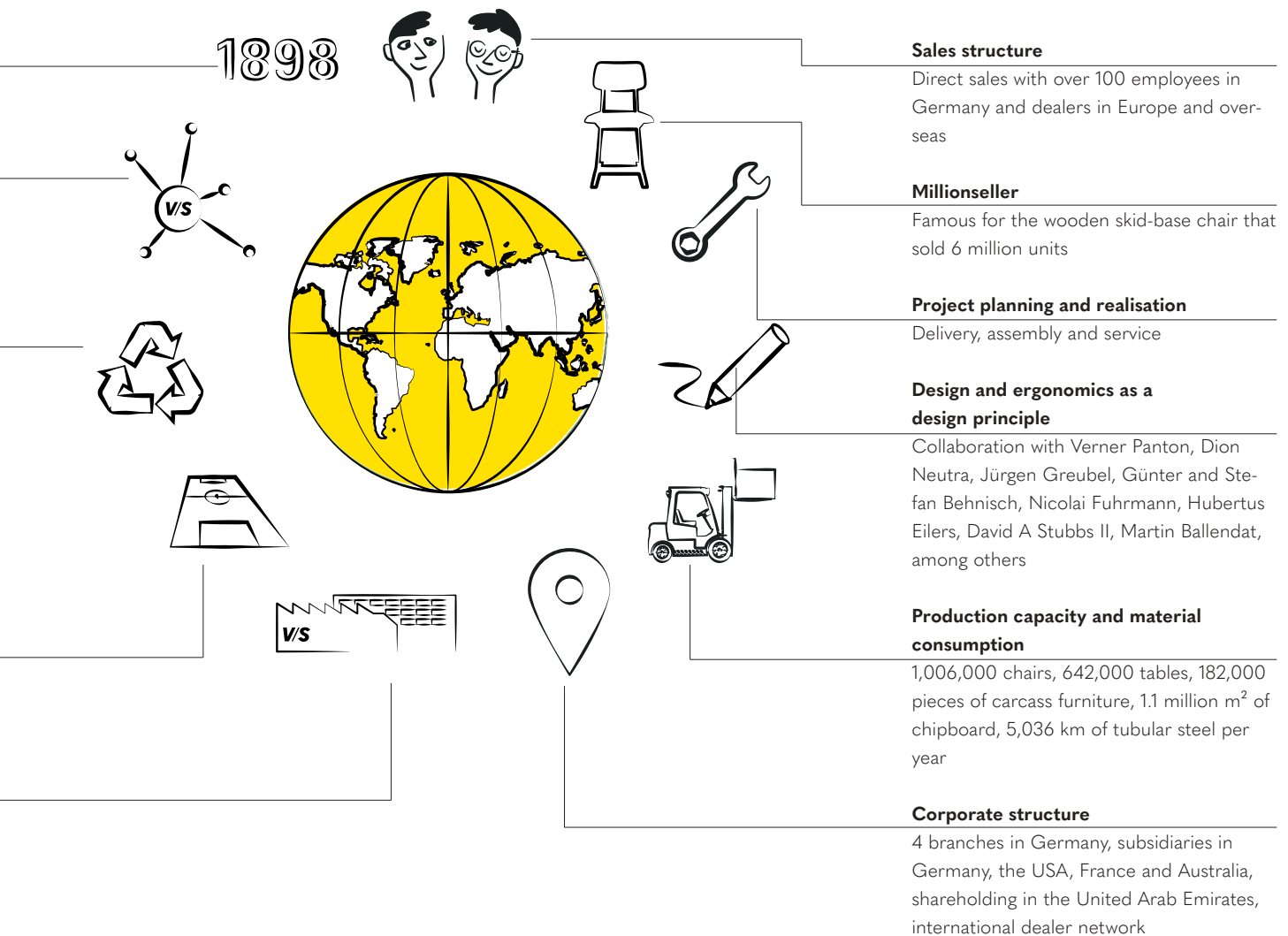
more than 113,200 m<sup>2</sup> (approx. 18 football pitches) with 7 plants at the Tauberbischofsheim site

### Head office and production

in Tauberbischofsheim with over 1,700 employees



Good to know  
1





## EPI: our new Environmental Product Information

How sustainable are our products? What environmental impact do they have in their various **life cycle stages**, in terms of materials, transport, manufacturing and recycling? Our new environmental product information, the UPI, provides information about this. Among other things, it explains how high the proportion of recycled material is in our products and how low the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are in their production. In addition, it shows further environmental impacts in a detailed life cycle assessment. In addition to product-specific environmental statements and data, the UPI also contains general statements from VS on the subject of sustainability.

The data basis comes from the so-called **GaBi database**. Its data sets provide the basis for a standardised life cycle assessment calculation. In addition, the GaBi database is constantly updated and adapted to the latest technologies and economic changes. This means that the LCA results of the new **EPI** from VS are one-to-one comparable with the EPDs, the Environmental Product Declarations, or other sustainability data sheets.

In addition, a EPI contains statements about the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint and the cradle-to-gate balance. This is the life cycle assessment of the life cycle stages from the purchase of materials to the delivery of materials to the production of the furniture.

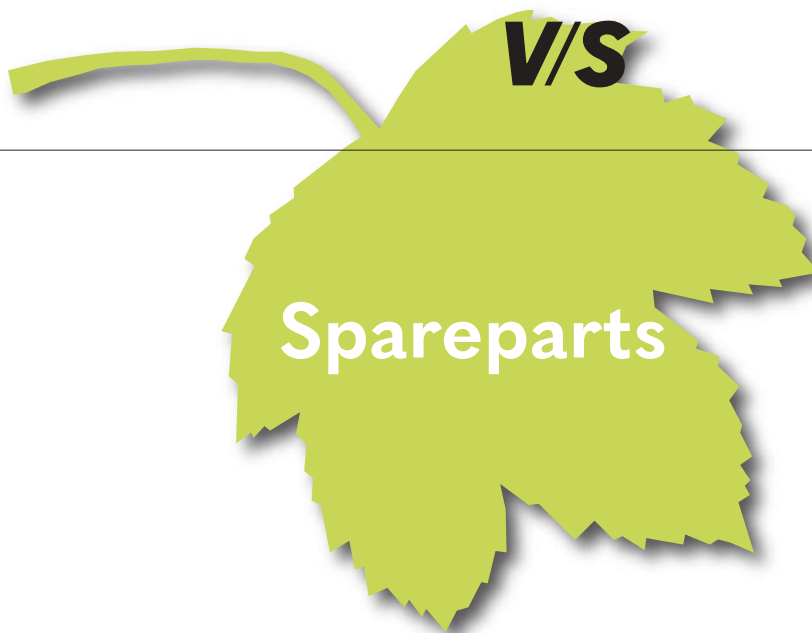
### This is how our EPI is structured:

- The first page contains a general product description as well as information on the materials used and recycled content. The product life cycle and the carbon footprint are also presented here.
- The life cycle assessment table on the second page includes the global warming potential as well as other environmental impacts - such as soil acidification or ozone layer depletion potential - and a cradle-to-gate balance, i.e. the summary of life cycle stages A1-A3. This also includes information on transport and impacts during use, as well as information on the disposal and recycling phase.
- On the last page of the EPI, we show how we are committed to sustainability.

All in all, the EPI gives us and our customers a comprehensive view of the environmental product characteristics.







## The VS spare parts service: Sustainability in practice

Our products are designed for maximum durability and many years of use. Even long after you have invested in our furniture, you will still receive spare parts - whether chair glides, locks or keys and much more. This saves all our resources and your wallet.

Reordering is very easy. On our website you will find spare parts lists for the most common school products as PDF files for downloading:

- Order form master keys and spare parts
- Spare parts lists blackboards and interactive media
- Spare parts lists for lockers
- Spare parts lists chairs
- Spare parts lists tables
- Organisation accessories for containers

With the help of diagrams and detailed illustrations, the required parts can be easily identified here and ordered immediately. If the part you need is not included or you are not sure what you need, simply call our spare parts team. Or send a photo by e-mail:

In addition, the spare parts service offers you tips and advice on the proper care, cleaning and disinfection of our products - from furniture surfaces to seat shells, fabric and imitation leather to displays. These PDFs are also available for download on the Spare Parts Service page.





## Tano: one table, many placement options



The unusual shape of the tabletop is the hallmark of our new **Tano** student's table: an asymmetrical student's table where one corner has a slightly blunter design. Thanks to this shape, Tano is particularly versatile and very easy to combine: In no time at all, the fully-fledged individual workstation becomes a table for partner or small group work or for the large group.

**Tano** is available in the fixed size categories from 2 to 7, as well as in size 0 and 30 centimetres for learning close to the floor and table height 74 centimetres for office use or fivefold height-adjustable. All

models are available in two widths. The stackable table is thus suitable for flexible learning and working from primary school to grade 13 and in the staff room.

A Gratnell box can be inserted under the tabletop. A folder hook can be attached to the side of the table.

To make **Tano** easier to move, it is also available with two lockable castors. It is available in various materials and colours. All in all, a flexible multifunctional table for any size of room.



## New learning space concepts, many ways to learn

Good to know

1

The school day is becoming ever more dynamic and varied. It is moving away from continuous teacher-centred teaching, the time spent at school is increasing and full-day schools offering optional extra-curricular activities are becoming ever more popular. All this demands new types of space concepts.

Mobile furniture such as the **Shift+** range and the elements in the **FloorFriends** concept support this need for versatile learning and working landscapes. Further modules are now being added: the ShiftUp stage element and the **Leaf** tent element. These provide an uncomplicated way of designing varied teaching scenarios that respond particularly well to children's needs.

Both of these elements can be erected and dismantled quickly and easily and can be stored away to save space after use. As a result, the space can be designed to meet the current needs at any time. These elements are intuitive to use. Even children under the age of 12 years are able to use them to create learning spaces on their own initiative.

**ShiftUp** is a simple stage unit that can be combined in many different configurations and can also be used as a low table or table-bench combination. The dimensions have been designed for use with the FloorFriends floor mats and the **Shift+ Landscape** shelf and cabinet elements. The basic shapes available are triangular and rectangular. The top can be turned over without the need for any tools so that either the walking or writing surface is facing upwards. In the school environment, ShiftUp is suitable for use in classrooms just as much as it is in shared spaces such as the canteen, main hall or library.

The **Leaf** tent element opens up a completely new dimension for learning spaces. Children love nooks and crannies and sheltered places to retreat into. With Leaf, such spaces can be created in moments. In this way, it is possible to create tunnels, group tents or individual refuges where children will find exactly the learning conditions that they need for concentrated individual work or quiet discussions. One space becomes many spaces, groups can be split up and variety and individuality are encouraged.





## VS Stakki, a new, iconic chair

Three legs, triangular basic shape, minimized design, manufactured from a single part. The **VS Stakki** chair stands out at first sight. It is visually and functionally unique – an iconic chair. It is also sustainable thanks to the low raw-material input and the recyclable material used.

**VS Stakki** is manufactured as a monoblock unit using multicomponent injection moulding coupled with an internal gas pressure process. This gives it volume and stability at a weight of only 3.8 kilograms.

Users can sit on **VS Stakki** equally well and ergonomically in any way they want: front-on, side-on or astride. The triangular basic shape also helps save space. The chairs can be accommodated like the pieces of a cake under a round table. The dual-component glide elements ensure stability and are also very gentle on the floor. Their stepped shape and the concave leg profile permit intuitive stacking of the chairs. Ten units can be stacked almost vertically on top of one another.

**VS Stakki** has been comprehensively tested and is certified as being safe. The tests conducted by the TÜV certification authority certify that it is suitable and approved for indoor and outdoor use. VS Stakki was designed by Martin Ballendat. The designer and his studio have already worked for numerous international companies and brands. He designs furniture for residential, office and other non-residential uses. He has always been fascinated by the question of chairs. In the case of VS Stakki, he has provided an extreme example of the designer's art. He wanted to reduce the chair to the absolute minimum: As little as conceivably possible to provide the greatest possible functionality. And he has succeeded. Thanks to the "high design quality", VS Stakki received a Red Dot in the categories Innovative Product and Furniture Design at the **Red Dot Award 2020**.







## Hokki, Hokki+ Height-adjustable active stool

Good to know

1



**Hokki** is the solution for dynamic sitting. Thanks to its rounded base, it can move in all directions and consequently permits permanent changes of posture without difficulty. Not only is this fun, it also aids motor capabilities.

The **Hokki** is now also available as the height-adjustable Hokki+ variant. The two models have a height adjustment range of 38 to 50 or 50 to 68 centimetres. This makes it possible to cover all school requirements.

Just like the fixed-height **Hokkis**, both models of the Hokki+ possess the quality label awarded by the Healthy Back Campaign (Aktion Gesunder Rücken e.V.) and have been tested and recommended by the Bundesverband deutscher Rückenschulen e.V.

(German federal back training association) and the forum Gesunder Rücken – besser leben e.V. (Healthy back for a better life).

The Hokki+ is extremely stable but also so light that even children and young people are able to carry it. The adjustment mechanism with its gas spring is immediately accessible and can be activated from anywhere under the seating surface.

The basic body of the **Hokki** and **Hokki+** is made from recyclable polypropylene. This makes this active stool extremely scratch-resistant. Even the toughest everyday conditions pose practically no threat.



## SPACE: Storage space to go



Modern teaching thrives on changing work scenarios in different rooms throughout the day. Ideally, the work materials should also be available in a flexible manner - sometimes in one room, sometimes in another. To leave, to exchange, to take back. This is possible with Space, our storage space to go.

SPACE is available in two versions: as a stationary wall-mounted module **SpaceStation-G** and as a mobile module with castors **SpaceWalk-G**. The system is based on the Gratnells® system. The system is based on the **Gratnells boxes**. In the stationary module, the boxes are stored in a central location, prepared with teaching materials: for example, with everything needed for a specific task. Or with utensils for handicrafts and crafts. Or the equipment for experiments. The different colours of the boxes and the labelling on the front provide an overview.

### The principle

From **SpaceStation-G**, the required boxes are repacked into the mobile module **SpaceWalk-G** and rolled to the classroom. Here, the pupils take the boxes and bring them to their workplaces.

This is where it pays off that SPACE is coordinated with our other furniture systems: the Gratnells boxes can be pushed under the corresponding pupil desks. They can be stored in the Shift+ Landscape and Series 800 storage units. And they fit under the Shift+ Up pedestal.



When the students have finished their task, they put the boxes back into **SpaceWalk-G**. This makes keeping order easy. Afterwards, SpaceWalk-G remains in the classroom until the next assignment or is pushed into the next room. The teacher can also take the module together with the boxes into the teachers' room to correct the work results.

Whether in frontal teaching or for individual and group work, whether in the classroom, in the compartment or in science rooms: work utensils can be easily transferred from one piece of furniture to the next in the Gratnells boxes. Even entire class sets can be moved from the central storage areas to the respective place of use with the help of the mobile units.

### Construction and equipment

Since Space is subject to a lot of stress, the modules have to be robust and - in the case of **SpaceWalk-G** - still easy to move. High load-bearing capacity, simple operation and an appealing design were therefore decisive for us in the design.

The frame of the SPACE modules is made of powder-coated rectangular steel tubing at our factory in Tauberbischofsheim. Top shelves, side panels and doors are made of powder-coated sheet steel. The door is only available with a lock and can be opened



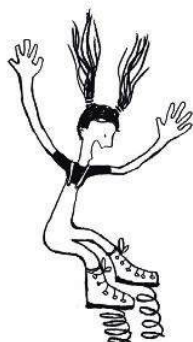
180°. The guide rails for the Gratnells boxes have pull-out stops.

**SpaceWalk-G** is equipped with four lockable double swivel castors. There are models that can be used on one, both sides or alternately. **SpaceStation-G** has plastic glides; this module is always attached to the wall. If several SpaceStation-G are placed next to each other, they should be linked with row connectors.

**SpaceStation-G** can hold 18 flat or 8 high boxes per row, with or without lids. SpaceWalk-G can hold a maximum of 9 flat or 4 tall boxes per row, also with or without lids. Each box can be loaded with a maximum of 5 kilograms.

SPACE is available in various designs: with or without side panels, with or without doors, plain or in different colours for each component.





## Level-LuPo and Level-VF Healthy sitting for all ages



Ergonomics plays a major role at school. That is why **DIN EN 1729** defines the dimensions required of school furniture so that children and young people of all sizes can work at it productively and healthily. Conventionally equipped classes contain chairs and tables of different sizes in one and the same room. The size of the chair is determined by the distance between the floor and the seating surface and the size of the seat shell. The table height is harmonized with this.

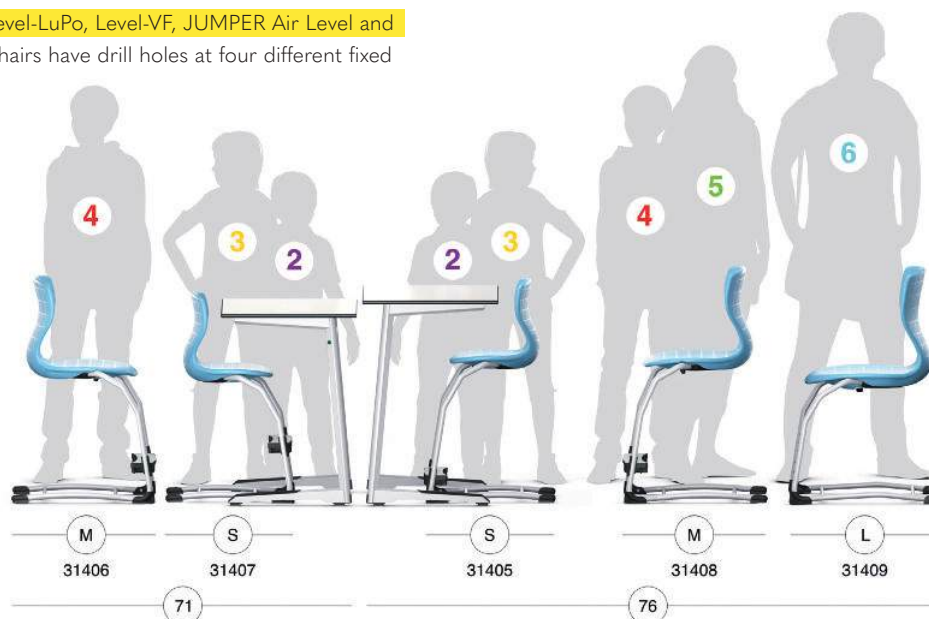
In **multi-year learning environments**, there is only one common table height. It is the chairs that ensure ergonomic seating. In this case, the chair size is defined by the distance from the foot support to the seating surface, the distance from the seating surface to the table top and the size of the seat shell.

The frames of the **Level-LuPo, Level-VF, JUMPER Air Level and JUMPER Ply Level** chairs have drill holes at four different fixed

heights. These make it possible to adjust the height of the foot support in accordance with the specified standard sizes as well as for further seating heights.

Two Level models have been developed for the table height of 71 centimetres: with seat shell S for the standard chair sizes 2 and 3, and with seat shell M for standard size 4.

For the table height of 76 centimetres, there are three models: with seat shell S for the standard sizes 2 and 3, with seat shell M for the standard sizes 4 and 5, and with seat shell L – in this case without foot support – for standard size 6. In multi-year learning environments, Grannells boxes, lattice-type book storage or chair suspensions restrict the freedom of the legs and should therefore not be used.



# FloorFriends

FloorFriends

2





#### Product information

### Welcome

## Cloakroom system for kindergartens and primary schools with the “slippers in class” principle

**System** consisting of an optionally combinable wall panel with clothes hooks, a shoe cabinet and a wall cabinet.

**Wall panel** made from 19-mm-thick melamine resin-coated chipboard with four black double hooks offset from one another. The hooks, which have been certified by the TÜV product testing authority are rounded and equipped with a curved top part to prevent injury. The gap to the wall required for installation is covered with a sealing lip. The wall panels are available in two heights, making them suitable for kindergartens and primary schools and each panel can be used by a maximum of eight children.

**Shoe cabinet** consisting of a body made from melamine resin-coated chipboard with a central partition and two fixed, glued panels. The four shoe compartments for eight pairs of shoes can optionally be equipped with a black plastic base for putting shoes on. A tough HPL cover panel can be mounted on the top panel. The shoe cabinet, which possesses a set-back 8-mm base, is positioned in front of the wall panel and is screwed to it.

**Wall cabinet** consisting of a body which is subdivided into four compartments and made from melamine resin-coated chipboard. The wall cabinet is fixed directly to the wall above the wall panel.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Wall panel: L3.

<b>Welcome</b>		<b>40030</b>	<b>40031</b>	<b>40032</b>	<b>40033</b>	<b>40034</b>	<b>40035</b>
	w×h×d	100×121,5×9	100×159×9	100×40,4×35	100×30×25	100×35,5×1,3	47,1×4,4×31,9
	FH	3	4				
		Cloakroom panel		Shoe cabinet	Wall-mounted cabinet	Cover panel	Shoe compartment tray





# Product information

## Shift+ Up

### Table-bench platform

#### for presentations and floor-level learning.

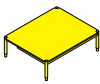


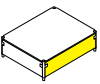
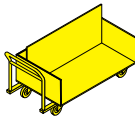


**Multipurpose unit** which can be used as a platform, table or bench. Stage-like landscapes of a maximum of two levels can be created from the rectangular and triangular elements. Centre distances matching the storage room units and mats of the Shift+ series.

**Frame** made from circular steel tubing with all-round rectangular tube edge. The legs are equipped with conical stacking and glide elements and can be securely stacked on top of one another up to a height of two using a spring buffer. Elements located next to one another (max 20 sqm) must be linked together using a flexible rotary connector. Optionally with guide for plastic Graternells boxes.

**Tops** made from plywood. One side with anti-slip screen-printed structure for standing on and the other with a smooth surface for use as a table or for writing. The top can also be turned without the need for any tools. The sides can be closed off with an insertable panel for use as a stage.

**Transport cart** for the tops and the elements inserted in one another.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; (plain black); Graternells plastic box: C3.

								
Shift+ Up		<b>09451</b>	<b>09452</b>	<b>09453</b>	<b>09454</b>	<b>09456</b>	<b>09457</b>	<b>09455</b>
	w*d	105,5x85	104x104			174x83		
	w			77,5	98			
	h	32		22,5		91		
	h (2-high)	59						
			60°					
	Capacity of transport trolley					6 platforms		
	Packaging unit							2 pieces



## Product information

### Leaf

#### Tent element for floor-level learning.

**Tent elements** for creating individual withdrawal areas in the classroom for individual children or small groups. The triangular material elements can be combined with the mats from the Shift+ series to create tent configurations and nooks and crannies. Similarly, the textile sail-type elements can be fixed to any magnetic surface (cabinets from the Shift+ series) using magnetic fastenings. A tent pole, which can also be used in combination with the Gugl storage element and/or the triangular Shift+-Landscape mats, makes it possible to construct a round tent consisting of a maximum of 6 sail elements.

**Textile sail element**, consisting of a stretch fabric and glass fibre rods for tensioning the triangular surface. With 3 fixing points on the long and one fixing point on the short side.

**Tent pole**, consisting of a solid wood pole with stand plate made of HPL solid board and with a 6-way adapter in two heights, positionable using a bayonet fixing.

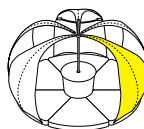
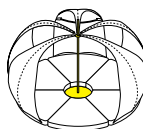
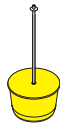
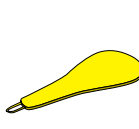
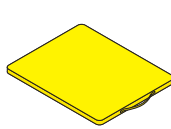
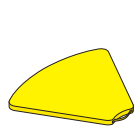
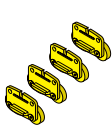
**Shift+-Landscape** mats, optionally with 1 to 3 fixing points (see above).

**Magnetic fixings** to fasten the sail elements to any magnetic surface.

**Storage bag** for transporting and storing the sail elements and curved glass-fibre rods.

**Fire protection** of upholstered mats optional according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

**The following material groups are available:** Fabric sails: S77; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

								
Leaf		09448	09449	01486	09450	09446	09447	09444
	w	circa 96			108	105	106	5
	h	circa 226	172	40		8		3
	d				40/13	85	25×87	
	ø		46	64/47				
	Arc						60°	
	Quantity							4
								Magnetic fitting



## Product information

### Gugl, Shift+ Landscape

Occasional-element with integrated storage space.

FloorFriends for floor-level learning.

**Body** made from deep-drawn, conical ABS plastic. The body is stackable.

**Top** made from HPL top. The top can be removed to access the storage space and is equipped with a groove to protect it against slipping. The storage space can accommodate back casters (09379), carpets (09440) or upholstery mats (09445).

**Padded mats** consisting of a thick, foam-padded body with anti-slip bottom, side carrying loop and a black, all-round surrounding strap. The top seating surface consists of a hard-wearing, coloured covering.

**Fire protection** of upholstered mats optional according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

**Equipment:** Optionally available with a black polypropylene pen insert in the top.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of plastic: C(white, black grey RAL 7021); HPL-top: L4; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

	DIN EN ○0 = 40 cm						
Gugl			<b>09447</b>	<b>09379</b>	<b>09440</b>	<b>09445</b>	<b>01486</b>
	w cm		106	52,5	41		
	d cm		25×87		33,4		
	h cm		8		0,7	3	40
	ø cm			20			63,5/47,3
	Arc		60°				
	Storage in the table until max.			3	30	20	



#### Product information

### Shift+ Landscape

#### Soft seating elements.

**Upholstered-element** system consisting of carcass and seating elements.

**Seating elements** are linear or curved stools. Individual elements can be combined to form complete landscapes. Elements consisting of a floor plate with plastic or felt glide elements and a cushion of foam with leatherette cover.

**Upholstered-element** in 3 fixed heights.

**Carcass** of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With glued centre wall for partitioning the carcass. With rows of holes (25 mm) for adjustable shelf inserts and a perforated-plate back panel.

**Function:** Curved Landscape seating and cabinet elements can be combined linearly and, thanks to the matched inner and outer radii, back to back to create circular and serpentine seating/cabinet landscapes.

**Fire protection** of the upholstery elements optionally according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

	Seat heights for students' seating elements ● 2 = 30 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 6 = 46 cm								
<b>Shift+ Landscape</b>		<b>45298</b>	<b>45297</b>	<b>09325</b>	<b>09328</b>	<b>09329</b>	<b>09326</b>	<b>09327</b>	
	w cm	105,5	106	52,8	105,5	106	140,8/105,5		
	h cm	41,8				30×38×46			
	d cm			52,8			72,5/52,8		
	Size					2×4×6			
			60°			60°			
	Shelves	two sides	one side						



## Product information

## Shift+ Landscape

### **Padded mats, carpets and back support rolls.**

## FloorFriends for floor-level learning.



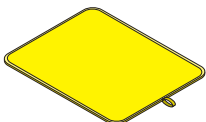
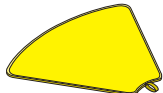

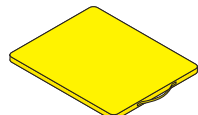

**Padded mats** consisting of a thick, foam-padded body with anti-slip bottom, side carrying loop and a black, all-round surrounding strap. Available in rectangular form or as a 60° wedge-shaped element to match the Shift+ cabinets. Can be used as a floor covering for one person or as a chair covering. The top seating surface consists of a hard-wearing, coloured covering.

**Carpet** consisting of a top surface made from black, hard-wearing artificial fibres and a rubberized, slip-proof bottom side. With side carrying loop. Available in rectangular form or as a 60° wedge-shaped element to match the Shift+ cabinets.

**Back support roll** consisting of a foam-padded body with black side element and hard-wearing, coloured covering.

**Fire protection** of upholstered mats optional according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: \$40,64,82.

								
Shift+ Landscape			Carpet				Padded mats	
		<b>09379</b>	<b>09440</b>	<b>09441</b>	<b>09442</b>	<b>09445</b>	<b>09446</b>	<b>09447</b>
	w×d		410×334	1050×850	1064/240×878	410×334	1050×850	1062/250×868
	w	525						
	h		7				30	80
	ø	200						
Arch					60°		60°	



#### Product information

### Stapelstein




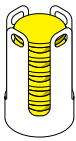

#### Multifunctional sitting and play elements.

#### FloorFriends for floor-level learning.

**Structure** made from expanded polypropylene (EPP). The "stone" (180g) and "spinning stone" (268g) are lightweight, odourless, water-resistant and free from chemical propellants. Stacking stones can be stacked to save space. Multifunctional and ideal for sitting, swaying, learning and playing. Both products can be combined to create active seating of varying heights. Maximum load: 180kg.

**Sets** of 6 or 12 stacking boards, optionally available with bag. 6 boards optionally with storage column.

**The following material groups are available:** Stapelstein Body made of EPP: C5.

							
			09388	09389	09387	09397	09374
Stapelstein	ø mm		270		355		
	h mm		120		80		
	Amount		6	12	1	6	
	maximum load kg		180		120		
	Weight g		180		268		
			Stackable bricks		Balance board		Play cards



**FloorFriends tables for floor-level learning.**

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

25





## Students' chairs





#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Active

#### Forward-sprung cantilevered chair for students.




**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. In sizes 4-7, with an extremely stable strut between the skids. The chair is stackable (see table).

**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole. Comfort model with large seat shell available for sizes 5 and 6.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm						
JUMPER Air Active						33400		
	Comfort					33401		
	Fixed height					2 3	4 5 6 7	
	Fixed height cm					43×46		
	Seat shell					S S	M M L XL	L XL
	Stacking height					5		



#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Four

#### Four-legged chair for students.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.



**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs (Size 6).

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm			
JUMPER Air Four			33300	33319
Fixed height			2 3 4 5 6 7	
Seat shell			S S M M L XL	
Stacking height			5	



#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Move

#### Height-adjustable swivel chair for students.

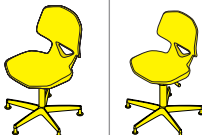
**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.

**Chair** in fixed height or height-adjustable.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or particularly easy-to-use 3D tilt mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.

**The following material groups are available:** Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: C4.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.				
JUMPER Air Move	Fix			33501		
	Lift				33502	33506
		Fixed height		6		
		Variable height adjustment			35-43,9 cm (3 4 5)	41,8-54,6 cm (5 6 7)
	Seat shell			L	M	L



#### Product information

### JUMPER Ply Active

#### Forward-sprung cantilevered chair for students.




**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. In sizes 4-7, with an extremely stable strut between the skids. The chair is stackable (see table).

**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Comfort model with large seat shell available for sizes 5 and 6.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm				
JUMPER Ply Active				33450		
	Comfort					33451
	Fixed height			2 3	4 5 6 7	
	Fixed height cm					43×46
	Seat shell			S S	M M L XL	L XL
	Stacking height			5		



#### Product information

### JUMPER Ply Four

#### Four-legged chair for students.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.



**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs (Size 6).

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm			
JUMPER Ply Four			33350	33369
	Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6 7	
	Seat shell		S S M M L XL	
	Stacking height		5	





#### Product information

### JUMPER Ply Move

#### Height-adjustable swivel chair for students.


**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism.

**Chair** height-adjustable.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or particularly easy-to-use 3D tilt mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.

**The following material groups are available:** Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights ( $\pm 1$ cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.				
JUMPER Ply Move	Lift				33552	33556
		Variable height adjustment			33,3-43,4 cm (3 4 5)	41,5-56,7 cm (5 6 7)
		Seat shell			M	L



#### Product information

### PantoMove-LuPo

#### Star-foot chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.

**Chair** in fixed height or height-adjustable.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model 31505 with reduced weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.				
PantoMove-LuPo	Fix			31501		
	Lift				31505	31506
		Fixed height		6		
		Variable height adjustment			34,1-43 cm (3 4 5)	42,4-55,2 cm (5 6 7)
		Seat shell		L	M	L



## Product information

### PantoSwing-LuPo

#### Forward-flexing cantilever chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

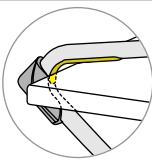

**Frame** made from bent, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tubing. For sizes 4-7 with extra sturdy cross-strut between the skids.

**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat shell** of double-walled textured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable sitting with air-cushion effect. Concealed seat attachments and grip hole. Comfort model for sizes 5 and 6 with large seat shell.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

		Seating heights ( $\pm 1$ cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm		Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.				
PantoSwing-LuPo							31400	
	Comfort							31401
	Fixed height					2 3 4 5 6 7		
	Fixed height cm							43×46
	Seat shell					S S	M M L XL	L XL



#### Product information

### Compass-LuPo Four-legged chair.

**Frame** made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube.

**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements as well as with hard or soft castors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm				
Compass	LuPo				31300	31304
		Fixed height			2 3 4 5 6 7	
		Seat shell			S S M M L XL	



#### Product information

### PantoMove-VF

#### Star-foot chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism.

**Chair** height-adjustable.

**Seat shell** made from plywood with anti-slip paint, visible seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.				
PantoMove-VF	Lift				31525	31526
		Variable height adjustment			34,1-43 cm (3 4 5)	42,4-55,2 cm (5 6 7)
		Seat shell			M	L





#### Product information

### PantoSwing-VF

#### Forward-flexing cantilever chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

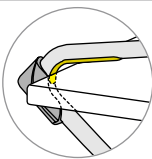



**Frame** of one-piece bent powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. With extra stable cross member between the skids.

**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (VF) with anti-slip paint and invisible seat mounting. Comfort model for sizes 5 and 6 with large seat shell.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm		Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.				
PantoSwing-VF								
	Comfort							
	Fixed height							
	Fixed height cm							
	Seat shell							



#### Product information

### Compass-VF

#### Four-legged chair.

**Frame** made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube.



**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (VF) with anti-slip paint and concealed seat fixing.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements as well as with hard or soft castors. See table for maximum stacking capacity (ST).

**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs of chair size 6 (46 cm).

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,2,7; Seat and backrest: H1,2.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm			 
Compass	VF				31320 31324
		Fixed height			2 3 4 5 6 7
		Seat shell			S S M M L XL
		Stacking height			10



#### Product information

### KN-39

#### Four-legged chair.

**Frame** of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube.




**Chair** in 2 fixed heights.

**Seat and backrest** of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optionally with firm upholstery on one side.

**Features and options.** Universal glides and glide elements for hard and soft floors. For maximum number stackable, see table.

**Accessories.** Stacking cart model 03834 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 3835 for 1 stack of chairs of chair size 6.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,76,78,79,80,82.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm				
KN-39			03901	03902	03903
	Fixed height		5 6	6	
	Stacking height		10		



Product information

**Classic  
Skid-chair.**


**Frame** of sides, skids and seat support of solid beechwood. Seat support with pickapack fitting for storage on table top.

**Chair** in 5 fixed heights.

**Seat and backrest** of solid beech and beech plywood with visible backrest attachments.

**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of wood: H(natural); Seat and backrest: H(natural).

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm			
<b>Classic</b>			<b>03100</b>	<b>03101</b>
	Fixed height		2	3 4 5 6



#### Product information

### LuPoGlide Skid-chair.

**Frame** of welded U-shaped skid and seat support, of powder-coated oval steel tube. Pickupack fitting for storage on table top. Model XL with extra wide seat.


**Chair** in 6 fixed seat heights.

**Seat and backrest** of double-walled textured polypropylene for comfortable sitting with air-cushion effect. Back with grip.

**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors or universal glides (2K). For maximum number stackable (ST) see table.

**Accessories.** Stacking wagon Model 3414 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley Model 3415 for 1 stack of chairs sizes 5 / 6.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C(black grey RAL 7021, dolphin grey).

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm			
LuPoGlide	Standard			03430	
	Comfort				03434
	Fixed height			2 3 4 5 6	6 7
	Seat shell			M M M L L	XL XL
	Stacking height				10





## Product information

BasicGlide  
Skid-chair.

**Frame** of welded U-shaped skid and seat support, of powder-coated oval steel tube. Pickupack fitting for storage on table top. Model XL with extra wide seat.




**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.

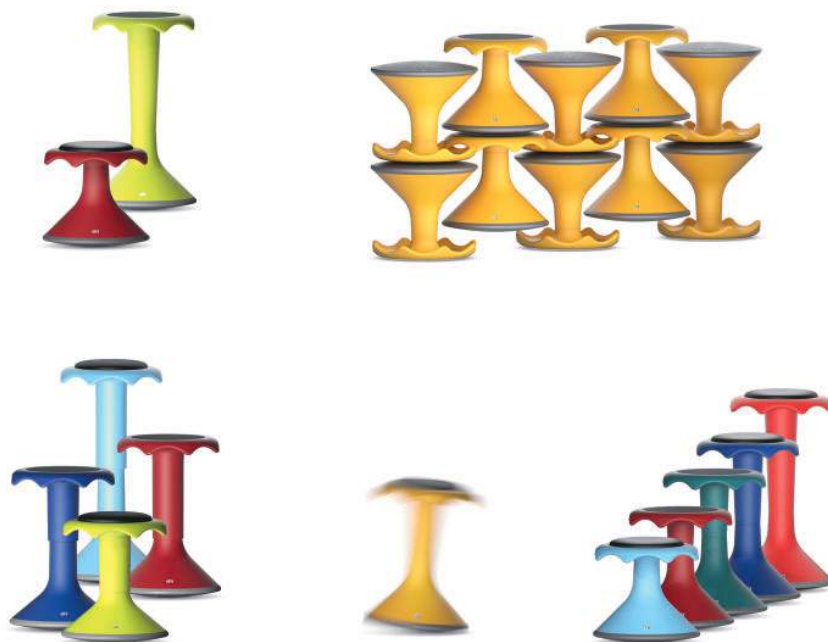
**Seat and backrest** of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optional with firm upholstery on one side.

**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors or universal glides (2K). For maximum number stackable (ST) see table.

**Accessories.** Stacking wagon Model 3414 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley Model 3415 for 1 stack of chairs sizes 5 and 6.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,76,78,79,80,82.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm				
BasicGlide	Standard			03402		
	Comfort				03405	03406 03407
		Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6		6 7
		Seat shell		S M M L L		XL XL
		Stacking height				10



#### Product information

### Hokki/Hokki+




#### Stool, height-adjustable stool.

**Stool** made from stable, durable and extremely scratch-resistant polypropylene, fully recyclable. Comes with a lightweight foam seat shell (grey) or optionally with an extra-soft padded artificial leather cover (black). Thermoplastic base screwed to the polypropylene body.

**Chair** in 4 fixed heights and two versions with gas-spring height adjustment.

**Function:** Offers freedom of movement in controlled conditions thanks to curved surfaces that stimulate the entire musculo-skeletal system. Easy to carry thanks to ergonomically shaped, undulating seating edge that is easy to grip and also prevents the user from slipping off. The stools are easy to transport and can be moved together to save space. Height-adjustable models with all-round activation mechanism and ergonomic depth suspension.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of plastic: C2.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' stools ● 2 = 31 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm				
<b>Hokki</b>	Fix			<b>03825</b>		
<b>Hokki+</b>	Lift				<b>03813</b>	<b>03814</b>
		Fixed height		2 4 6 7		
		Variable height adjustment			38-50 cm (4 5 6 7)	50-68 cm (7)
		Seat w cm			34,5	
		Optimum table height		2 4 6 7	61-80 cm (4 5 6 7)	73-98 cm (7)



## Product information

### Solo

#### Four-legged stool.


**Frame** of welded, powder-coated round steel tube.

**Stool** in 5 fixed heights. Each model with 4 seating heights, due to the cross struts positioned at different heights as foot supports.

**Seat** of plywood with concealed seat fixings.

**Features and options.** Plastic or felt glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat made of wood: H1.

							
Solo			03826				
	Seat w cm		35				
	Distance of seat to floor cm		46	52	61	65	83
	Distance of seat to foot support h cm		24,8/29,8/34,8/39,8				
	Optimum table height cm		69-76	75-82	84-91	88-95	106-113
	Stacking height		4				



## Product information

### Rondo

#### Four-legged stool, stool with five-star foot.

##### Rondo-Fix.

**Frame** of welded, powder-coated round steel tube.

**Stool** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat** of plywood with concealed seat attachments.

**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors. For maximum number stackable see table.

##### Rondo-Lift.

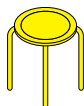

**Frame** consists of aluminium 5-star foot and a gas-spring with plastic cover.

**Frame sizes** adjustable in height.

**Seat** of plywood with concealed seat attachments.

**Features and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Can be swivelled.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' stools ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 25 mm.			
Rondo	Fix			03823	
	Lift				03822
		Fixed height		3 4 5 6 7 55cm	
		Variable height adjustment			37,5-50 cm (4 5 6 7)
		Seat ø cm			35
		Optimum table height cm		3 4 5 6 7 78-85cm	60,5-80 cm (4 5 6 7)
		Stacking height		15	



## Product information

### LuPoStool Skid stool.

**Frame** made from welded U-shaped skid and seat supports made from chromium-plated or powder-coated oval steel tubing. Piggy-back design for suspension from table top. Small model without foot support, medium and large model with foot support.







**Chair sizes** for raised seating in 3 fixed heights in accordance with DIN EN 1729.

**Seat** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene for comfortable seating with air cushion effect.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. See table for maximum stacking capacity.

**Accessories.** Stacking cart model 03414 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 03415 for 1 stack of chairs.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C(black grey RAL 7021, dolphin grey).

								
LuPoStool			03428			03429		
	Seat w cm		37					
	Distance of seat to floor cm		46	56	61	46	56	61
	Distance of seat to foot support h cm		40			40		
	Optimum table height cm		69-76	79-86	84-91	69-76	79-86	84-91
	Stacking height		6	2	3	6	2	3





## Students' chairs (high seating)





#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Level

#### Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with height-adjustable foot support (optional in 33409) that can be adapted step-by-step to the required size without any tools. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.

**Chair for raised seating** at 71 or 76 cm-high tables. In fixed heights each with 4 foot support settings.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. For maximum number stackable with foot supports in upper "park position" (ST), see table. Footrest with release protection.

**Recommendation.** JUMPER Air Level can be combined with school tables (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Grattells trays) of height 71 or 76 cm.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm					
<b>JUMPER Air Level</b>		<b>33407</b>	<b>33406</b>	<b>33405</b>	<b>33408</b>	<b>33409</b>
Fixed height		2 3	4	2 3	4 5	6
Seat shell		S	M	S	M	L
Distance of seat to floor cm		48	51,2	53,6	53	46
Distance of seat to foot position h cm		31 35	38	31 35	38 43	46
Optimum table height cm		71		76		
Stacking height		3		4		3



#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Move HS

#### Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.


**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism and height adjustment.

**Chair for raised seating** at 71 cm-high tables.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model with reduced-weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.

**The following material groups are available:** Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: C4.

		Seating heights ( $\pm 1$ cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.			
JUMPER Air Move HS	Lift				33503
		Variable height adjustment			41,8-54,5 cm (3 4 5)
		Seat shell			M
		Optimum table height cm			71



## Product information

### JUMPER Ply Level

#### Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with height-adjustable foot support (optional in 33409) that can be adapted step-by-step to the required size without any tools. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.

**Chair for raised seating** at 71 or 76 cm-high tables. In fixed heights each with 4 foot support settings.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. For maximum number stackable with foot supports in upper "park position" (ST), see table. Footrest with release protection.

**Recommendation.** JUMPER Ply Level can be combined with school tables (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratnells trays) of height 71 or 76 cm.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm											
JUMPER Ply Level		33457		33456		33455		33458		33459		
	Fixed height	2	3	4		2	3	4	5		6	
	Seat shell	S		M		S		M		L		
	Distance of seat to floor cm	48		50,3		52,9		53		46		
	Distance of seat to foot position h cm	31	35	38		31	35	38	43	46		
	Optimum table height cm	71					76					
	Stacking height	3					4					





#### Product information

### JUMPER Ply Move HS

#### Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.


**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism and height adjustment.

**Chair for raised seating** at 71 cm-high table tables.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model with reduced-weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.

**The following material groups are available:** Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights ( $\pm 1$ cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.	
JUMPER Ply Move HS	Lift		
	Variable height adjustment		
	Seat shell		
	Optimum table height cm		
			<b>33553</b> 41,7-56,9 cm (3 4 5) M 71



## Product information

### Level-LuPo

#### Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

**Frame** made from bended, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with step-by-step, height-adjustable foot support (optional in the 31409) for adaptation to the child's height. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.


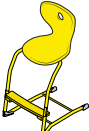

**Chair for elevated seating** (for table height 71 or 76 cm) in fixed heights, each with four foot support settings.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking. Footrest with release protection.

**Recommendation.** The Level can be combined with school tables of height 71 or 76 (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratsnells trays).

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm										
Level-LuPo		31407		31406		31405		31408		31409	
	Fixed height	2	3	4		2	3	4	5	6	
	Seat shell	S		M		S		M		L	
	Distance of seat to floor cm	48		49		52,6		53		46	
	Distance of seat to foot position h cm	31	35	38		31	35	38	43	46	
	Optimum table height cm	71				76					
	Stacking height	3		4		3		4			



#### Product information

### PantoMove-LuPo HS

#### Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.


**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models are height-adjustable

**Chair for raised seating** at 71 cm-high table tables.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and also optionally with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model 31509 with reduced-weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C1.

		Seating heights ( $\pm 1$ cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.			
PantoMove-LuPo HS	Lift				<b>31509</b>
		Variable height adjustment			41,1-53,9 cm (3 4 5)
		Seat shell			M
		Optimum table height cm			71



## Product information

### Level-VF

#### Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with height-adjustable foot support (optional in 31429) that can be adapted step-by-step to the required size without any tools. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.


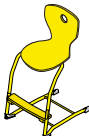

**Chair for elevated seating** (for table height 71 or 76 cm) in fixed heights, each with four foot support settings.

**Seat shell** made from plywood with anti-slip paint. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking. Footrest with release protection.

**Recommendation.** The Level can be combined with school tables of height 71 or 76 (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Grattells trays).

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm										
Level-VF		31427		31426		31425		31428		31429	
	Fixed height	2	3	4		2	3	4	5	6	
	Seat shell	S		M		S		M		L	
	Distance of seat to floor cm	48		48,5		52,6		53		46	
	Distance of seat to foot position h cm	31	35	38		31	35	38	43	46	
	Optimum table height cm	71				76					
	Stacking height					3					



# Product information

## PantoMove-VF HS

### Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.


**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.

**Chair for raised seating** at 71 cm-high table tables.

**Seat shell** made from plywood with anti-slip paint, visible seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and also optionally with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model 31529 with reduced weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.

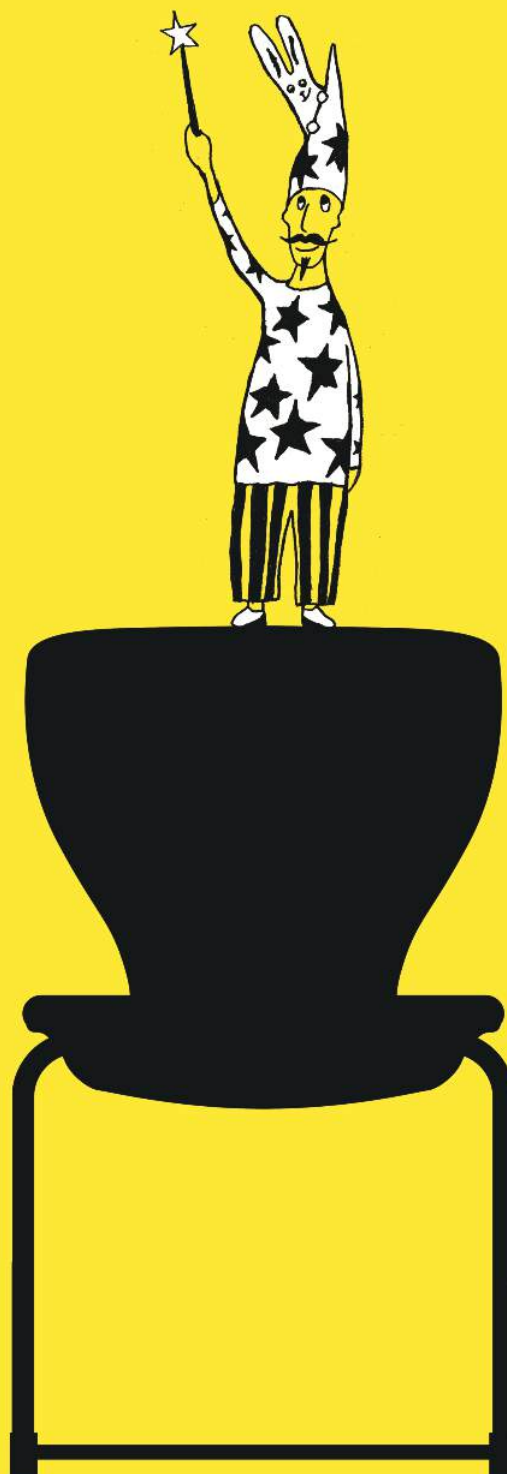
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights ( $\pm 1$ cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.			
PantoMove-VF HS	Lift				<b>31529</b>
		Variable height adjustment			41,2-56,4 cm (3 4 5)
		Seat shell			M
		Optimum table height cm			71





## Teachers' chairs





#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Active



#### Forward-sprung cantilevered chair for lecturers.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with an extremely stable strut between the skids. The chair is stackable (see table).

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the size L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm.			
<b>JUMPER Air Active</b>			<b>33400</b>	<b>33402</b>
	Seat w×h×d		440×460×425	455×475×425
	Total w×h×d		525×812×523	
	Seat shell		L	
	Stacking height		5	



## Product information

## JUMPER Air Four



## Four-legged chair for lecturers.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the size L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm.			
JUMPER Air Four				<b>33316</b>	<b>33317</b>
		Total w×h×d		512×809×529	
	Castors			<b>33320</b>	<b>33321</b>
		Total w×h×d		535×800×553	
		Seat w×h×d		440×460×425	455×475×425
		Seat shell		L	
		Stacking height		5	



#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Move



#### Height-adjustable swivel chair for kindergarten teachers.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models have height adjustment. Model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the size L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm.			
		When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.			
JUMPER Air Move	Kita (Low)			33538	33537
		Seat w×h×d		455×363-453×425	440×348-437×425
		Total w×h×d		600×710-799×600	
		Seat shell		L	



#### Product information

### PantoMove-LuPo

#### Star-foot chair for lecturer, tutor or teacher.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models are height-adjustable.







**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.

**Plus** model for raised seated/standing workplaces (68-115 cm) with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps.

**Kiga** model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C1; Fabric cover: S51,52,74,78,79,80.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm.						
		When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.						
PantoMove-LuPo	Lift		31506	31577				
	Plus (High)				31507	31578		
	Kiga (Low)						31508	31579
		Seat w×h×d	430×424-552×410	450×444-572×410	430×503-751×410	450×523-723×410	430×354-443×410	450×374-463×410
		Total w×h×d	601×785-913×601		601×866-1114×601		601×715-803×601	
	Seat shell	L						



#### Product information

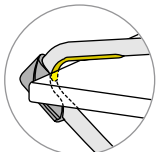



### PantoSwing-LuPo

#### Forward-flexing cantilever chair for lecturer, tutor or teacher.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered red seat or all-round fabric consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1; Fabric cover: S51,52,74,78,79,80.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm.		Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.		
					
<b>PantoSwing-LuPo</b>			<b>31400</b>	<b>31479</b>	
<b>PantoSwing-Soft</b>					<b>31415</b>
	Seat w×h×d		430×460×410	450×480×410	480×480×450
	Total w×h×d		525×812×504		520×835×545
	Seat shell		L		XL





#### Product information

### Compass-LuPo



#### Four-legged chair for lecturers and teachers.

**Frame** made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1; Fabric cover: S51,52,74,78,79,80.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm.				
Compass	LuPo				<b>31300</b>	<b>31379</b>
		h			460	475
		Seat w			430	450



#### Product information

### PantoMove-VF

#### Star-foot chair for lecturer, tutor or teacher.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.

**Seat shell** made from plywood with anti-slip paint, visible seat fixing and grip hole.






**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism.

**Plus** model for raised seated/standing workplaces (68-115 cm) with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps.

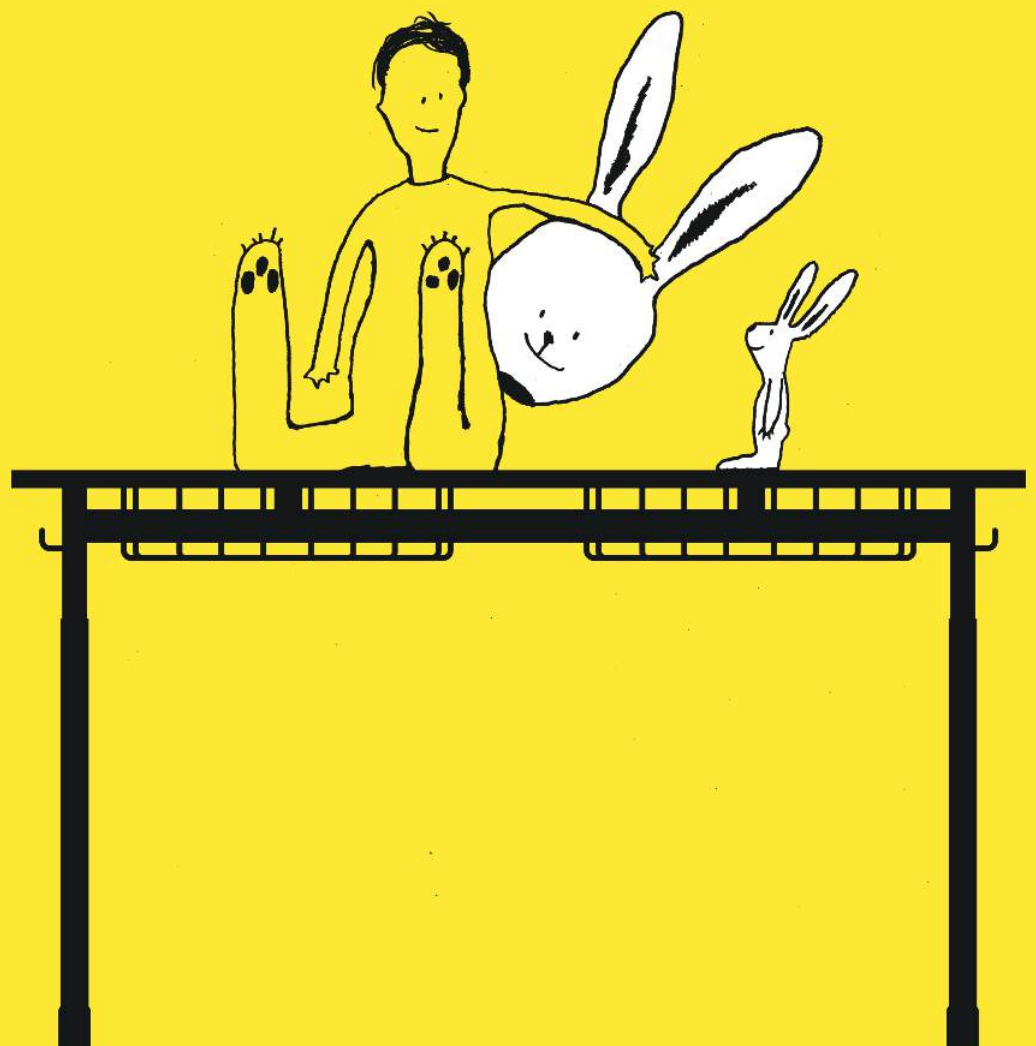
**Kiga** model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover:

S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 20 mm.  When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.					
PantoMove-VF	Lift		31526				
	Plus (High)			31527			
	Kiga (Low)				31530	31531	31532
		Seat w×h×d	430×415-567×440	430×506-779×440	430×331-432×440	430×351-452×440	430×351-452×440
		Total w×h×d	601×811-963×601	601×901-1176×601	601×727×828×601		
		Seat shell	L				

## Students' desks





## Product information

### Tano

#### Asymmetrical polygonal table.

**Frame** consisting of an rectangular tubular steel frame with welded tubular steel table legs, colour epoxy powder-coated. Table with floor levelling screws, glides for hard or soft floors or with universal glides or with 2 or 4 lockable castors. The table can be stacked 6 high.

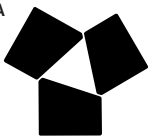

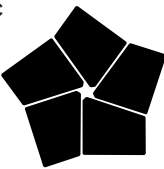


**Tabletop** shape ideal for a variety of combinations and set-ups for individual, double and group work.

**Tables** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment, all in accordance with DIN EN 1729, as well as in 74 cm office height.

**Tabletop** made of melamine resin or laminate coated 19 mm or 25 mm chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. Partly also with a firm 13 mm HPL solid core board. In each case with rounded corners.

**Optionally** with a Gratrells plastic box integrated in the frame and lateral folder hook.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable); HPL-top: L4.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm	Configuration <b>A</b>  <b>B</b>  <b>C</b> 		
<b>Tano</b>			<b>01492</b>	<b>01493</b>
w*d cm			70×66/43	80×69/43
w*d cm Configuration <b>A</b>			158×142	171×154
w*d cm Configuration <b>B</b>			140×140	160×160
w*d cm Configuration <b>C</b>			178×164	194×179
Fixed heights			0 2 3 4 5 74cm 6 7	
Height adjustable in steps			3 4 5 74cm 6 7	
Stacking height			6	



## Product information

### Shift+ Base

#### Stackable four-legged tables.

**Frame** consisting of welded round tubular steel legs, some of which are offset outwards, with a central edging made from rectangular steel tubing, all powder-coated. Some models have tube-in-tube Allen-key height adjustment (see table). Desks with four plastic, felt or 2C universal glide elements or with glide elements and two lockable castors.

**Table** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.

**Table top** made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.

**Function:** It is possible to combine the two mirrored concave-convex basic shapes in many ways to create circles, rows and groups. In the park position, the tables are stackable up to a height of six tables and are equipped with stack protection at the lower edge of the top frame.

**Warning:** A maximum of three stacked (unloaded) tables may be moved together on castors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
Shift+ Base				
Form			convex	concave
Cover plug			black	silver
w*d cm			96,8×54/39,1	98,5×54/38,9
Fixed height			0 2 3 4 5 6 7	
Height adjustable in steps			3 4 5 74 cm 6 7	
max. stacking height (stacked transportable)			6 (3)	



## Product information

### Shift+ Base

#### Four-legged table.

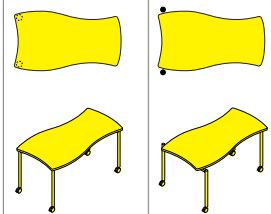
**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with set-back rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Optionally with tube-in-tube Allen-key height adjustment (see table). Tables with four plastic, felt or 2C universal glide elements or with glide elements and four lockable castors. Model 01448 can be stacked up to a height of 8 units.

**Table** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.

**Table top** in each case made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move.

	Tabel heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm		
		01445	01448
Shift+ Base	Top w×d cm	140,8×78,8	
	w×d Total cm	140,8×78,8	
	Fixed height	0 2 3 4 5 6 7	
	Height adjustable in steps	3 4 5 74 cm 6 7	
	Stacking height	8	
	Stacked footprint w×d cm	165,3×88,7	





### Product information

## Shift+ Base Folding table.

**Designed (FlipTable)** with a centrally positioned tubular steel cross-piece with an articulated bracket. The table can be folded using a two-handed safety mechanism under the table top. It has a fitting to secure the table in both the horizontal and vertical positions.

**Frame** consisting of two curved, powder-coated steel tubes and four lockable castors.

**Table** in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing heights according. Optionally height-adjustable.

**Function.** When the top is tilted upwards, any number of tables can be pushed together to save space.

**Table top** in each case made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks			
	<b>Sitting (Annex A)</b> ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm	<b>Standing (Annex C)</b> ● C4 = 88 cm ● C6 = 106 cm		
Shift+ Base				<b>01451</b>
	w×d cm			141×79
	Fixed heights	h Sitting		4 5 74cm 6
		h Standing		C4 C6
	Height-adjustable, type 1	h Sitting		4 5 74cm 6
	Height-adjustable, type 2			74cm 6 7
		h Standing		C4 97cm



#### Product information

### Shift+ Base

#### Semi-circular tables.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with 5-cornered all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Some models have tube-in-tube Allen-key height adjustment (see table). Tables with five plastic, felt or 2C universal glide elements or with five castors, two of which are lockable.

**Table** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.


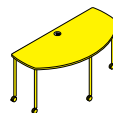
**Table top** made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.

**Equipment (01443):** With a cable outlet (back) and a lockable, foldable metal cable tray.

**Options (01443):** With cable clamp, built-in socket, 5-way socket and convenient monitor arm.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

	Tabel heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
<b>Shift+ Base</b>			<b>01442</b>	<b>01443</b>
	w×d cm		160×78	
	Fixed height		0 2 3 4 5 6 7	
	Height adjustable in steps		3 4 5 74cm 6 7	



## Product information

## Shift+ Base

## Height adjustable sit-at/stand-at school table.

**Frame** made from welded, powder-coated, U-shaped steel skids and a centrally positioned upright. Skids with four castors as standard, two of which are lockable. Optionally with bookshelf and/or screen.



**Function:** The gas spring is triggered using a handswitch at the edge of the desk top. The handswitch is equipped with a safety cover to protect against unintentional activation.

**Desk height** continuously height-adjustable with built-in gas spring.

**Desk top** made from laminate- or melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from high-strength solid HPL board.

**Equipment:** Optionally available with a bookshelf made from metal sheet bended on three sides below the table top and/or a chipboard or HPL screen.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M2; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

				
Shift+ Base			<b>01452</b>	<b>01453</b>
	Fixed height cm		91,5 (110,2)	
	Variable height adjustment cm			74-117
	w×d cm		75×65	
	Optional		Bookshelf	
			Screen	
			Recharge	



## Product information

### EcoTable-Q

#### Student's table with square tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.

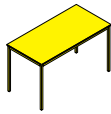
**Table** in 8 fixed heights.

**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.

**Optionally** available with a built-in plastic Grathells box, chair suspension rails or storage basket under the table top, satchel hooks on the side and under-table screen at side opposite from user.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Active.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm					
							
EcoTable-Q	Chipboard-PL	d = 50 cm		23100	23101	23102	23103
	Laminate-PL	d = 60 cm		23105	23106	23107	23108
	HPL	d = 65 cm		23110	23111		23113
	Chipboard-PUR	d = 50 cm		23100			23103
		d = 65 cm			23111		23113
		w cm		70	75	120	130
		Fixed height		0 2 3 4 5 74 cm 6 7			



## Product information

## EcoTable-R

## Student's table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.

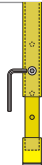
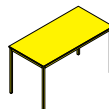
**Table** in 8 fixed heights, with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.

**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.

**Optionally** available with a built-in plastic Grathells box, chair suspension rails or storage basket under the table top, satchel hooks on the side and under-table screen at side opposite from user.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Active.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm					
EcoTable-R	Chipboard-PL	d = 50 cm		23000	23001	23002	23003
	Laminate-PL	d = 60 cm		23005	23006	23007	23008
	HPL	d = 65 cm		23010	23011		23013
	Chipboard-PUR	d = 50 cm		23000			23003
		d = 65 cm			23011		23013
		w cm		70	75	120	130
		Fixed height		0 2 3 4 5 74 cm 6 7			
		Height adjustable in steps		3 4 5 74 cm 6 7			



## Product information

### Cross-Q

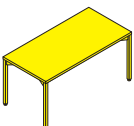

#### Group table with square tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.

**Table** in 8 fixed heights.

**Table top** made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm										
Cross-Q	d = 60 cm	01840					01841	01842	01843	01844	01845
	d = 70 cm		01850				01851	01852	01853	01854	01855
	d = 80 cm			01860			01861	01862	01863	01864	01865
	d = 90 cm				01870		01871	01872	01873	01874	01875
	d = 100 cm					01890	01891	01892	01893	01894	01895
	w cm	60	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200
	Fixed height										





## Product information

### Cross-R

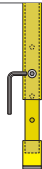
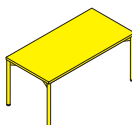
#### Group table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.

**Table** in 8 fixed heights or with 6-position Allen-key height adjustment.

**Table top** made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm										
Cross-R	d = 60 cm	01800					01801	01802	01803	01804	01805
	d = 70 cm		01810				01811	01812	01813	01814	01815
	d = 80 cm			01820			01821	01822	01823	01824	01825
	d = 90 cm				01830		01831	01832	01833	01834	01835
	d = 100 cm					01880	01881	01882	01883	01884	01885
	w cm	60	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200
	Fixed height	0 2 3 4 5 74 cm 6 7									
	Height adjustable in steps	3 4 5 74 cm 6 7									



## Product information

### LiteTable-ST

#### Stackable table.

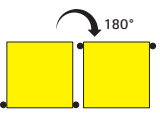
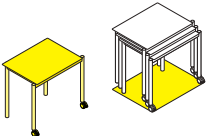

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Because the inner and outer legs are arranged in pairs, the table is stackable. What is more, they can be rotated to form continuous rows. Tables with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements and, optionally, with two castors at the outer legs.

**Table** in 7 fixed heights.

**Table top** with HPL or chipboard top and continuous, molded (PUR) polyurethane safety border or chipboard top and glued plastic border. Tops with KU border available with edged or rounded corners as required.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable); HPL-top: L4.

**Further products on this page:** Compass-VF.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm				
LiteTable-ST	PUR/KU	Top d = 55 cm		21090		21003
	KU	Top d = 65 cm			21091	
		Top w cm		70	75	
		w Total cm		78	83	
		Fixed height		0 2 3 4 5 6 7		
		Stacking height		8		
		Stacking area w×d cm		78×82	83×92	
		Weight min. kg		13,5	15	



# Product information

## TriTable-III Triangular table.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Table with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.

**Table** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.



**Table top** (right-angle triangle with two equal sides) made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or with a high-density, solid HPL top, both with rounded corners (radius 25 mm).

**Function:** Many combinations possible to form rows or group workspaces. The tables are stackable up to a height of eight tables and are equipped with stack protection at the lower edge of the frame. Optionally available with removable plastic tray on the long table side.

**Equipment:** Optionally available with castor at the 90° corner or with three castors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable); Grannells plastic box: C3.

**Further products on this page:** Compass-VF.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm	Configurations 			
TriTable-III			01426	01427	01428
	w×d cm		111/80×80	118/85×85	125/90×90
	w×d Configuration 2 tables cm		83×83	88×88	93×93
	w×d Configuration 4 tables×cm		114×114	121×121	128×128
	Fixed height		0 2 3 4 5 6 7		
	Height adjustable in steps		3 4 5 6 7		



#### Product information

### JUMPER StudioTable

#### Stackable four-legged table for school use.

**Frame** consisting of welded legs with all-round edging made from powder-coated or chromium-plated precision rectangular steel tubing. Due to the asymmetrically positioned table top, the tables are stackable but can nevertheless be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Table with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.

**Table** in 7 fixed heights.

**Table top** With a 19-mm melamine or laminate-coated chipboard top and glued plastic edge or a 13-mm HPL top.

**Function.** The rectangular table can be stacked by a single person due to the lightweight but tough materials. See table for maximum stacking capacity.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm						
JUMPER StudioTable	Top d = 65 cm			22440	22441	22442	22443
	Top w cm			65	75	130	130/65
	w Total cm			71	81	136	
	Fixed height						
	Stacking height	Size 0-4		8			
	Stacked footprint w×d cm			71×93	81×93	136×93	
	Stacking height	Size 5-7		6			
	Stacked footprint w×d cm			71×85	81×85	136×85	



## Product information

## Uno-C

## Skid desk.

**Frame** made C-shaped upright and flat-ended skids with plastic kick protection. Desk legs made from powder-coated or chrome-plated VS special steel tubing and cross-strut made from circular steel tubing.

**Table** in 6 fixed heights or with 6-stage grid height adjustment using an Allen key fixing.

**Table tops** are - chipboard with laminate coating and seamless moulded-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and glued-on plastic edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and seamlessly cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Durable LIGNOdur safety board with rounded edge. - HPL solid core board with ground edge.

**Equipment and options.** With glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2K universal glide elements. Also with screen, satchel hooks, lattice-type book storage, plastic box or different kinds of chair suspension.

**Warning:** Polyurethane edges are extremely tough. However, their colour may change over time.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

				Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm						
Uno-C				Fixed height						
				Height adjustable in steps						
	Thickness	Material	Edge							
	13 mm	HPL	–	d = 50 cm						
	19 mm	Chipboard + Melamine	KU							
	19 mm	Chipboard + Melamine	PUR	d = 65 cm						
	19 mm	Chipboard + Laminate	PUR							
	16 mm	LIGNOdur	–							
				w cm			70	75	130	



## Product information

### Uno-M/Uno-M-Step Skid desk.

**Frame** made from powder-coated tubular steel with central upright on flat-ended skids with plastic kick protection. Desk legs made from flat oval steel tubing and cross-strut made from circular steel tubing.

**Table** in 6 fixed heights or with 5-stage grid height adjustment using an Allen key fixing.

**Table tops** are - Chipboard with laminate coating and seamless cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Chipboard with laminate coating and glued-on plastic edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and seamlessly cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and glued-on plastic edge. - Durable LIGNOdur safety board with rounded edge.

**Equipment and options.** Also with lattice-type book storage, plastic box or different kinds of chair suspension.

**Warning:** The desk height may vary depending on the type of desktop and the glide elements. Polyurethane edges are extremely tough. However, their colour may change over time.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Chipboard with laminate: L4.

			Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm										
				Uno-M					Uno-M-Step				
			Fixed height	2 3 4 5 6 7					3 4 5 6 7				
			Height adjustable in steps										
Thickness	Material	Edge											
16 mm	LIGNOdur	-	d = 50 cm	02408			02405		22408			22405	
25 mm	Chipboard + Melamine	KU	d = 65 cm		02409					22409			
19 mm	Chipboard + Laminate	PUR											
25 mm	Chipboard + Melamine	KU	d = 60 cm	02412		02413			22412		22413		
25 mm	Chipboard + Laminate	KU											
25 mm	Chipboard + Melamine	PUR	d = 65 cm		02410		02406	02407		22410		22406	22407
			w cm	70	75	120	130	150	70	75	120	130	150



**Skid table, adjustable in height.**

**Further products on this page:** PantoSwing-LuPo.

83





## Product information

### Ergo-I

#### Skid table, adjustable in height.

**Frame** of powder-coated steel tube with asymmetrically-positioned legs (cantilever) on steel skids with kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.

**Table** with continuous height adjustment with winding handle.

**Table top** made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with a seamlessly cast-on safety edge made from (PUR) polyurethane.



**Features of top.** Fixed horizontal working surface.

**Accessories and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors and briefcase (satchel) hooks. Plywood or grid bookshelf or chair suspension for all VS school chairs (PantoSwing up to size 4).

**Important notice.** The table height can vary slightly depending on the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2.

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
<b>Ergo I</b>	Chipboard-PUR	d = 65 cm		<b>02970</b>	<b>02971</b>
		w cm		75	130
		Variable height adjustment		59-82 cm (3 4 5 6 7)	



## Product information

### Classic Skid-table.

**Frame** of solid beechwood with middle legs on flat tapering skids.

**Table** in 5 fixed heights.

**Table top** of melamine-resin coated chipboard with seamless moulded-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edges. Alternatively with extremely wear-resistant LIGNOdur safety top with soft rounded edges.

**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors. Satchel hook, grid and plywood bookshelf (2105, 2106, 2108-2110). Depending on the type of top and castors, the table height can vary slightly.

**Important notice.** The table height can vary slightly depending on the type of table top and the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of wood: H(natural); Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2.

**Further products on this page:** Classic.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm				
Classic	LIGNOdur	d = 50 cm		02108		02105
		d = 65 cm			02109	
	Chipboard-PUR	d = 65 cm			02110	02106
		w cm		70	75	130
		Fixed height				150
				2 3 4 5 6		



## Product information

### FlipTable-RU

#### Standing and sitting table with round tube frame and folding top.

**Construction** of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.

**Table** in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing heights according. Optionally height-adjustable.

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges and partly with rounded PUR edges (see table). The corners are angular or optionally rounded.

**Frame** consisting of two bent, powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tubes. Frame with lockable castors.

**Function.** When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.

**Note.** PUR edges are extremely resistant, but may show colour changes over time.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks														
<b>Sitting (Annex A)</b>		<b>Standing (Annex C)</b>												
● 4 = 64 cm		● C4 = 88 cm												
● 5 = 71 cm		● C6 = 106 cm												
● 6 = 76 cm														
● 7 = 82 cm														
FlipTable-RU	d = 65 cm	PUR / KU	22102		22103									
	d = 70 cm	KU		22105		22106	22107	22108	22109					
	d = 80 cm									22110	22111	22112	22113	22114
	d = 90 cm									22115	22116	22117	22118	22119
	Fixed heights	h Sitting	4 5 74cm 6								5 74cm 6			
		h Standing	C4 C6								C4 C6			
	Height-adjustable, type 1	h Sitting	4 5 74cm 6								5 74cm 6			
			74cm 6 7								74cm 6 7			
	Height-adjustable, type 2	h Standing	C4 97cm								C4 97cm			
	w cm		130	140	150	160	180	200	220	140	160	180	200	220



## Product information

### FlipTable-TQ

#### Standing and sitting table with T-foot and square tube column and folding top.

**Construction** of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.

**Table** in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing.

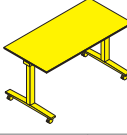
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges and partly with rounded PUR edges (see table). The corners are angular or optionally rounded.

**Frame** consisting of a powder-coated square tube column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.

**Function.** When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.

**Note.** PUR edges are extremely resistant, but may show colour changes over time.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

	Table heights ( $\pm 2$ cm) for students' desks									
	<b>Sitting (Annex A)</b>	<b>Standing (Annex C)</b>								
	● 4 = 64 cm	● C4 = 88 cm								
	● 5 = 71 cm									
	● 6 = 76 cm	● C6 = 106 cm								
	● 7 = 82 cm									
FlipTable-TQ	d = 65 cm	PUR / KU		22142	22143					
	d = 70 cm	KU		22145		22146	22147	22148	22149	
	d = 80 cm			22150		22151	22152	22153	22154	
	d = 90 cm			22155		22156	22157	22158	22159	
	Fixed heights	h Sitting				4 5 74cm 6				
		h Standing				C4 C6				
	w cm			130	140	150	160	180	200	220



## Product information

### FlipTable-TR

#### Standing and sitting table with T-foot and round tube column and folding top.

**Construction** of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.

**Table** in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing heights.

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges and partly with rounded PUR edges (see table). The corners are angular or optionally rounded.

**Frame** consisting of a powder-coated round tube column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.

**Function.** When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.

**Note.** PUR edges are extremely resistant, but may show colour changes over time.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks							
	<b>Sitting (Annex A)</b>	<b>Standing (Annex C)</b>						
	● 4 = 64 cm	● C4 = 88 cm						
	● 5 = 71 cm							
	● 6 = 76 cm	● C6 = 106 cm						
FlipTable-TR	d = 70 cm	KU		22125	22126	22127	22128	22129
	d = 80 cm			22130	22131	22132	22133	22134
	d = 90 cm			22135	22136	22137	22138	22139
	Fixed heights	h Sitting		4 5 74cm 6				
		h Standing		C4 C6				
	w cm			140	160	180	200	220



#### Product information

### Puzzle

#### Freely-shaped table for school.

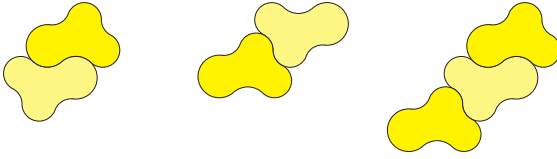
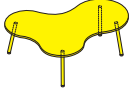

**Frame** consisting of welded round steel-tube legs and a rectangular steel-tube frame. All steel parts are powder-coated. Single table with floor-level adjustment screws.

**Table** in 6 fixed heights.

**Table top** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6.

**Further products on this page:** Hokki.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm		
Puzzle			<b>01470</b>
	wxd cm		165x114
	Fixed height		



## Product information

### TriUnion

#### Stand-at table for students.

**Frame** made from welded, screwed, round tubular steel legs with rectangular tubular steel top frame and foot support. All powder-coated. Optionally available with chrome-plated foot support and plastic kick protection. Table with castors or glide elements for hard or soft floorings.

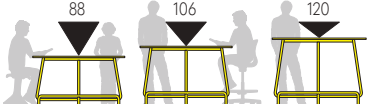
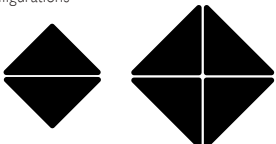
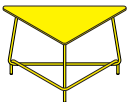
**Table** in 3 fixed stand-at heights.

**Table top** (right-angle triangle with two equal sides) made from melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly compacted tops (HPL). All table tops with rounded corners.

**Function:** Many combinations possible to form rows or group workspaces. Optionally with table connectors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

**Further products on this page:** Hokki.

	<p>Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks</p> <p>● C4 = 88 cm</p> <p>● C6 = 106 cm</p> <p>● C7 = 120 cm</p> 	<p>Configurations</p> 			
TriUnion			01475	01476	01477
	w×d cm		163/117×117		
	w×d Configuration 2 tables cm		123×123		
	w×d Configuration 4 tables×cm		174×174		
	Fixed height		C4	C6	C7





## Product information

### M-Table

#### Cheek table in standing and sitting height.

**Construction** of two side-panel elements, a table top and a stable, centrally positioned double crosspiece, each made of laminate- or veneer-coated chipboard. Additional steel connecting fittings for increased stability. Both sides with glides. As a standing table, with two additional tubular steel footrests as standard.

**Table** in 2 seat heights and 3 standing heights.

Electrification optionally with metal cable outlet, built-in socket or a module for wireless charging of smartphones. In the centre of the table in a maximum of 3 possible positions.

**Installation:** Free-standing or wall-mounted or in combination with the M-Panel as a meeting point. For use in rooms with high safety requirements, also with floor mounting.

**The following material groups are available:** Chipboard with laminate: L4; Top veneered: F1.

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-VF.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks <b>Sitting</b> ● 6 = 76 cm <b>Standing</b> ● C4 = 88 cm ● C6 = 106 cm ● C7 = 120 cm										
M-Table	d = 70 cm	20403	20404	20405	20406	20407	20423	20424	20425	20426	20427
	d = 80 cm	20413	20414	20415	20416	20417	20433	20434	20435	20436	20437
	w cm	160	180	200	220	240	160	180	200	220	240
	Fixed heights	74cm 6					C4 C6 C7				



## Product information

### Duo-Media Computer table.

**Frame** of powder-coated steel tube with set-back double-legs (C-shape) on steel skids with plastic kicking protection. All steel tubes in flat-oval profile. Table suitable for floor fixing if required.

**Table height** of 72 cm.

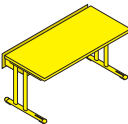
**Table top** of melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges.

**Features.** Table top with lockable sliding mechanism (12 cm) for access to the cable channel. Cable outlet through sealing lip over the full table width between top and side panel.

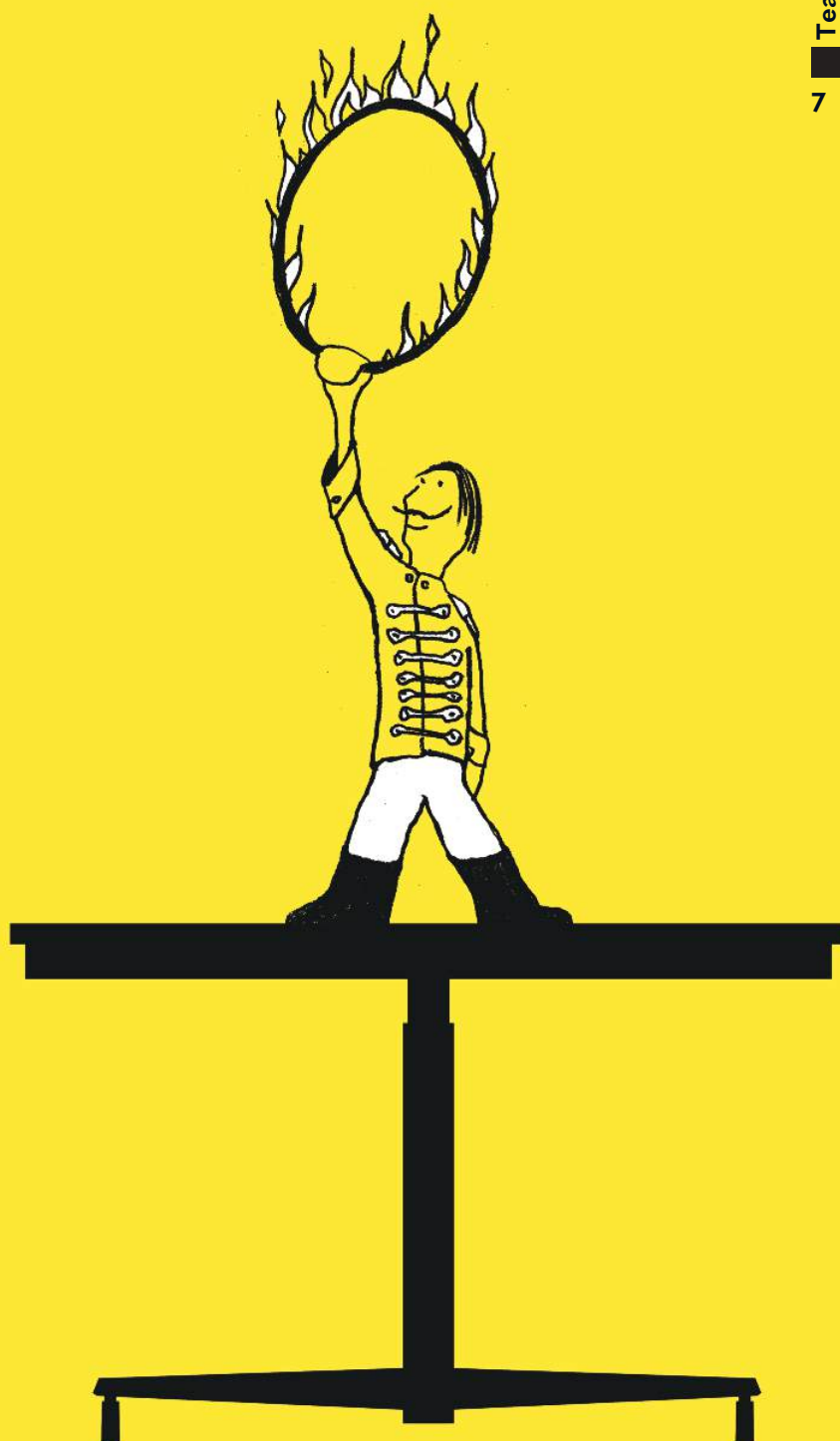
**Accessories and options.** Perforated-metal vertical cable channel attached without tools between the double legs. Inside solid metal, outside powder-coated perforated metal. Vertical cable guide consists of 3 plastic cable clips to push-onto the table legs. CPU bracket and CPU box made of arctic powder-coated sheet metal, for mounting on the table legs.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4.

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

														
Duo-Media	d = 80	21470	21471	21472	21473	21474	21475	21476	21477	21478	21479	21480		
	w	80	90	120	140	160	180							
	h			72										
	w×h×d													
								CPU-Angle	CPU-Box	Cable channel	Cable guide			

## Teachers' desks





## Product information

### Shift+ Base

#### Height-adjustable teacher's desk.

**Frame** made from welded, powder-coated, U-shaped steel skids and a centrally positioned upright. Skids with four castors as standard, two of which are lockable.





**Function:** The gas spring is triggered using a handswitch at the edge of the desk top. The handswitch is equipped with a safety cover to protect against unintentional activation.

**Desk height** in two fixed heights or continuously height-adjustable with built-in gas spring.

**Desk top** made from laminate- or melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from high-strength solid HPL board.

**Equipment:** Optionally available with a bookshelf made from metal sheet bended on three sides below the table top and/or a chipboard or HPL screen.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M2; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

						
Shift+ Base			01454	01455	01452	01453
	Fixed height cm		91,5 (110,2)		91,5 (110,2)	
	Variable height adjustment cm			74-117		74-117
	w×d cm		67×50,6		75×65	
	Optional		Bookshelf			
			Screen			
			Recharge			



## Product information

### Uno-M-Teach Teachers' desk.

**Frame** of powder-coated flat-oval steel tube with middle leg on flat tapering steel skids with plastic kicking protection.

**Table top** of melamine-resin coated chipboard with seamless moulded-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge.

**Features.** Built-in cupboard and drawer are lockable on request.

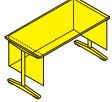
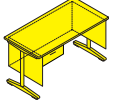
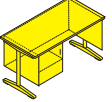
**Handles.** Choice of 2 different types such as plastic or metal bow handles.

**Accessories and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors or universal glides (2K).

**Important notice.** PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Body and front made of chipboard: L2.

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-VF.

						
Uno-M-Teach	Chipboard-PUR			04487	04498	04489
		w×d×h		130×65×76		



#### Product information

### EcoTable-Q

#### Lecturer's and teacher's table with square tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. The table has levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements.


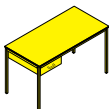
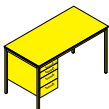
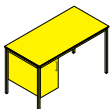
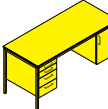
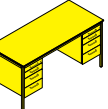
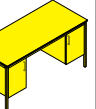
**Table heights** of 74 and 76 cm.

**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.

**Equipped** on the left, right or on both sides with a substructure with drawers or cabinet door. Optionally with panels.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move.

												
EcoTable-Q	Chipboard-PL Laminate-PL HPL	d = 65 cm	23137	23120	23130	23121	23131	23122	23132	23133	23134	23135
	Chipboard-PUR		23137	23120		23121		23122				
		w cm	75	130	150	130	150	130	150			
		h cm	74×76									



### Product information

## EcoTable-R

### Lecturer's and teacher's table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements.


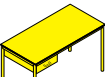
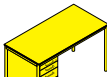
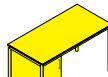
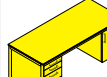
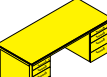

**Table heights** of 74 and 76 cm.

**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.

**Equipped** on the left, right or on both sides with a substructure with drawers or cabinet door. Optionally with panels.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move.

												
EcoTable-R	Chipboard-PL Laminate-PL HPL	d = 65 cm	23037	23020	23030	23021	23031	23022	23032	23033	23034	23035
	Chipboard-PUR		23037	23020		23021		23022				
		w cm	75	130	150	130	150	130	150			
	h cm		74×76									





#### Product information

### RondoLift-Q

#### Height-adjustable teacher's desk in sitting/standing height with square tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a square central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.




**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.

**Equipment:** Table optionally with one or two lockable, laterally positioned pull-outs and/or a panel under the table top.

**Electrification** (model 22247) optionally with a free-hanging cable tube.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
RondoLift-Q Teach	h = 74-117,9 cm		<b>22245</b>	<b>22246</b>	<b>22247</b>
	w×d cm		120×70	130×84	120×84
	Star foot w×d cm		96×67		
	Drawer w×h×d cm		50×12×37		52×7,9×48
	Optional		Screen		
			1 Drawer		2 Drawers
			Recharge		



## Product information

**RondoLift-R****Height-adjustable teacher's desk in sitting/standing height with round tube column and base.**

**Frame** consisting of a round central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.




**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.

**Equipment:** Table optionally with one or two lockable, laterally positioned pull-outs and/or a panel under the table top.

**Electrification:** (model 22242) optionally with a free-hanging cable tube.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
<b>RondoLift-R Teach</b>	h = 74-117,9 cm		<b>22240</b>	<b>22241</b>	<b>22242</b>
	w×d cm		120×70	130×84	120×84
	Star foot w×d cm		96×67		
	Drawer w×h×d cm		50×12×37		52×7,9×48
	Optional		Screen		
			1 Drawer		2 Drawers
			Recharge		



#### Product information


### RondoLift-Q Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with square tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a square central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.

**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The square tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
RondoLift-Q	h = 74-117,9 cm		<b>22231</b>	<b>22232</b>	<b>22233</b>
	w*d cm		80x80	90x90	100x100
	Star foot ø cm		104		
	Optional		Screen		
			Folding table top		



#### Product information


### RondoLift-R Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with round tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a round central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.

**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The round tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

						
RondoLift-R	h = 74-117,9 cm		22235	22236	22237	22238
	ø cm		80	90	100	120
	Star foot ø cm		85		104	
	Optional			Folding table top		



## Product information

### MediaBox

#### Storage element for teacher's workplaces.

**Body element** with organized access to the storage space from three sides. Protected against unauthorized access from the side, front and top by means of lockable doors and flaps. Two models permitting the teacher's desk to be positioned on either the right or left.

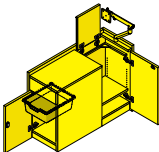


**Supporting plate** for the positioning of a document camera with cabling via the gap in the flap as well as integrating the monitor arm "Flo".

**Front area** with PC compartment and optionally also a Gratnells tray and a separate keyboard compartment.

**Side area** with compartments for a document camera and small parts.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Cheek made of chipboard: L3; Cheek veneered: F1.

**Further products on this page:** RondoLift-Q.

					
<b>MediaBox</b>				<b>04418</b>	<b>04419</b>
	Total w×h×d			40,5×77,5×102,5	
	Body w×h×d			38×74×100	
	Position substructure side			left	right



## Product information

### InteractiveTeach

#### Media teacher's workstation with storage space.

**Workstation** consisting of a side substructure, a rear substructure and a table top with a generously dimensioned cable flap.

**Carcass, cheek and table top** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge.

**Side substructure** (left or right) consisting of a carcass with material pull-out and CPU storage space behind a lockable swing door. Fitted on the side with a sliding panel for free access to the CPU cabling. A sliding table-top segments permits access from above to further storage space (e.g. for a document camera).

**Rear substructure** with a lockable swing door consisting of a cable compartment for spare cable and hardware peripherals. The compartment is accessible from above through the cable flap in the table top (see below). Further storage space at the bottom; fitted with an adjustable shelf insert and brackets for cable routing. Carcass with sheet-steel legs.

**Table top** comprising three segments. Sliding part on the side for access from above to the substructure. Cable flap at the rear (rear substructure) and worktop on the user side. Table top with a frame of half-oval steel tube.

**Equipment.** Optionally with monitor holder „Flo“.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Body and front made of chipboard: L4; Cheek made of chipboard: L6.

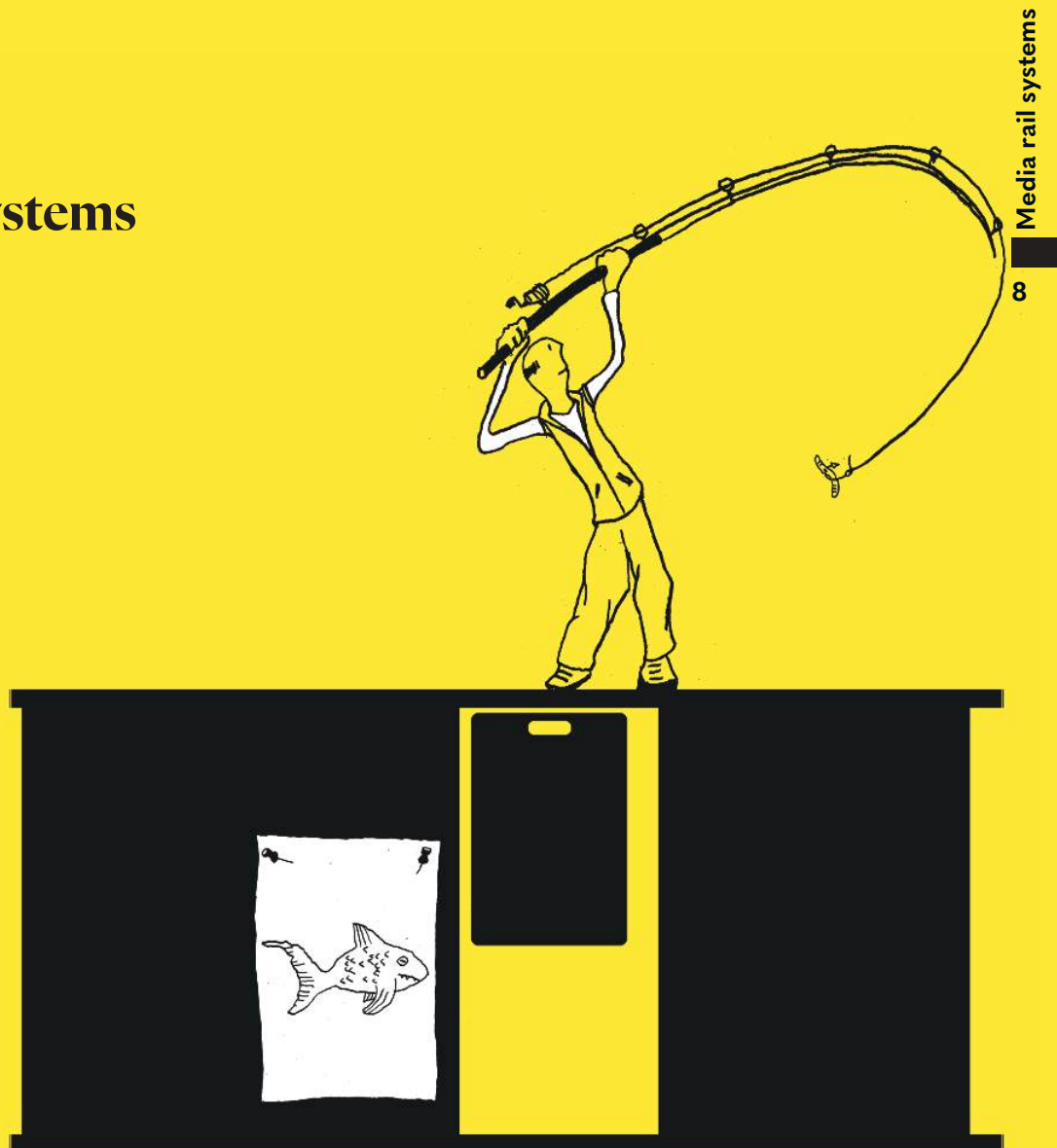
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo, RondoLift-Q.

InteractiveTeach			<b>04441</b>	<b>04442</b>
	Overall / table w×h×d		104×80×94 / 65×74×65	
	Storage space, substructure, side w×h×d		35×74×90	
	Storage space, substructure, rear w×h×d		63×29×13	
	Storage space for camera w×h×d		35×74×35	
	Cable cap w×d		63×20	
	Position substructure side		left	right





## Media rail systems





#### Product information

### FlexiPanel

#### for wall or cabinet mounting

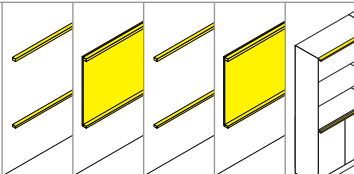
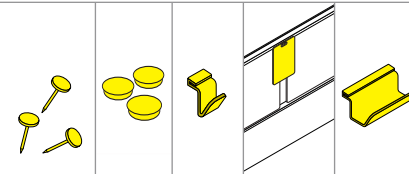
#### Media rail with one board level.

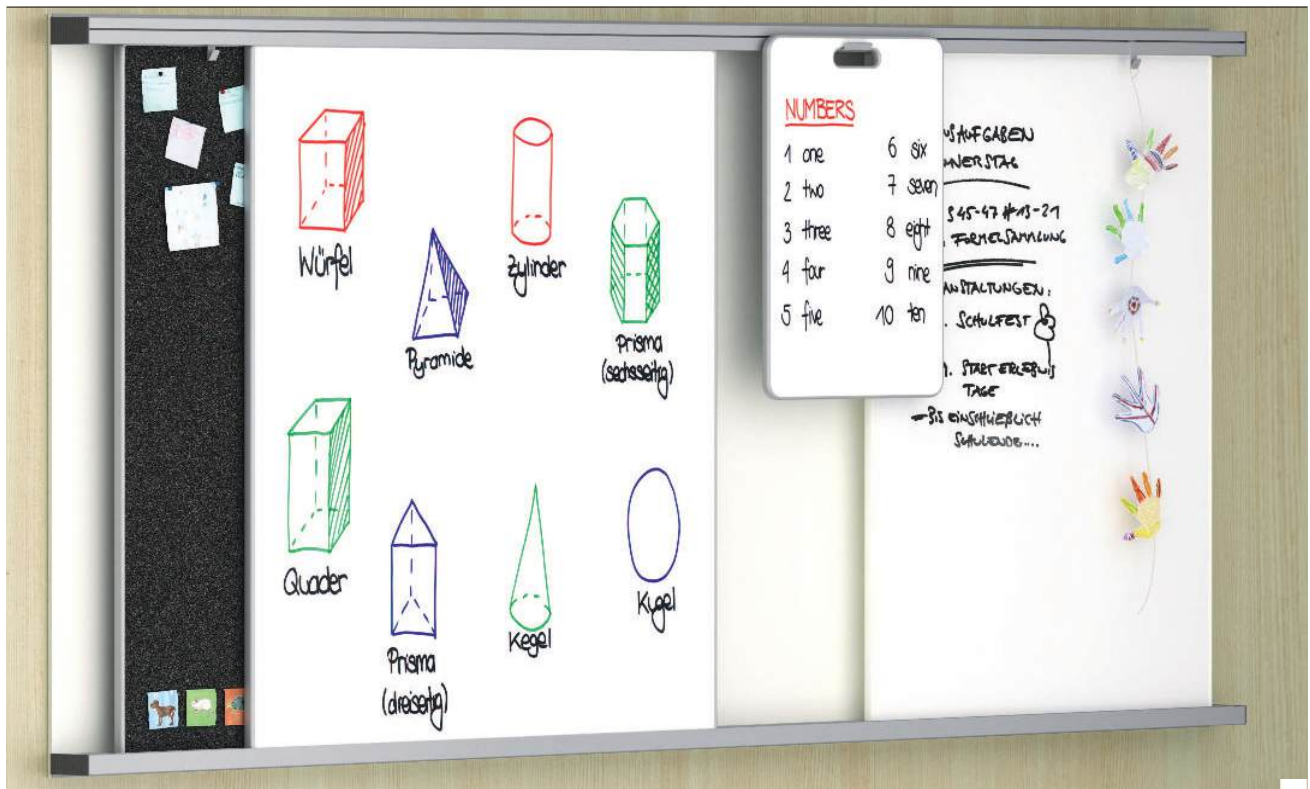
**Mounting** on walls or Serie 800 special add-on cabinets. When wall-mounted, it is possible to compensate for slight wall unevenness of max. 13 mm.

**System** consisting of two aluminium profiles positioned above one another, equipped as standard with a hook strip and optionally with an integrated picture clamping strip. Lightweight boards can easily be inserted in and removed from the one-part profiled rail. As an option, a wall-mounted, writable base surface made from enamel steel can be inserted at the back (level 0). The end of the profile is closed with a tight-fitting plastic cap.

**Boards** can be used on both sides and are equipped with a fabric lining that is suitable for pins, an enamel steel surface with different rulings or a laminate coating. The wood-fibre board is equipped all-round with a moulded, shock-resistant polyurethane edge.

**The following material groups are available:** Writing surface made of steel: E1; Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Chipboard with writable laminate: L(white).

													
FlexiPanel		Single rail					Board		Pin	Magnet	Hooks	Mini-board	Hook
	Assembly	Wall			Cabinet	for all rails		for boards		for wall-mounted rails			
	Level 1	07880			07888								
	Level 1+0		07881										
	Level 1+clamping strip			07882									
	Level 1+0+clamping strip				07883								
						07890	07891	07892	07896	07947	07894	07893	07895
	w cm					80	100	112,5				40	
	w m		1-12			1-6							
h cm		120			114,4	112,5					60		
									100x	1x	4x		



## Product information

### FlexiPanel

#### for wall or cabinet mounting

#### Media rail with two board levels.

**Mounting** on walls or Serie 800 special add-on cabinets. When wall-mounted, it is possible to compensate for slight wall unevenness of max. 13 mm.

**System** consisting of two aluminium profiles positioned above one another, equipped as standard with a hook strip and optionally with an integrated picture clamping strip. Lightweight boards can easily be inserted in and removed from the two-part profiled rail or can be slid in front of or behind one another. As an option, a wall-mounted, writable base surface made from enamel steel can be inserted at the back (level 0). The end of the profile is closed with a tight-fitting plastic cap.

**Boards** can be used on both sides and are equipped with a fabric lining that is suitable for pins, an enamel steel surface with different rulings or a laminate coating. The wood-fibre board is equipped all-round with a moulded, shock-resistant polyurethane edge.

**The following material groups are available:** Writing surface made of steel: E1; Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Chipboard with writable laminate: L(white).

FlexiPanel		Double rail				Board			Pin	Magnet	Hooks	Mini-board	Hook
	Assembly	Wall			Cabinet	for all rails			for boards		for wall-mounted rails		
	Level 1	07884			07889								
	Level 1+0		07885										
	Level 1+clamping strip			07886									
	Level 1+0+clamping strip				07887								
						07890	07891	07892	07896	07947	07894	07893	07895
	w cm						80	100	112,5				40
w m	1-12				1-6								
h cm	120				114,4	112,5						60	
										100x	1x	4x	



#### Product information

### Serie 800







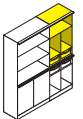

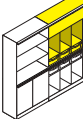
#### Add-on cabinets for FlexiPanel integration.

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in height of 3 height units.

**Type:** Shelled add-on cabinet, in some cases with centre partition. With doubled top and bottom panel for attachment of FlexiPanel system rail.

**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts or gratnells plastic boxes.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

										
Serie 800		D=42,5			D=58,0			D=42,5		
	H	114,4 3FH								
	W= 40 cm	44880			44980					
	W= 50 cm	44881			44981					
	W= 60 cm	44882			44982					
	W= 71 cm							44877		
	W= 80 cm	44883			44983					
	W= 100 cm	44884	44885	44886	44984	44985	44986			
	W= 105,5 cm								44878	
	W= 120 cm	44887	44888	44889	44987	44988	44989			
	W= 140 cm									44879
	Adjustable shelf inserts	2	4	4	2	4	4	-	-	
	CP, CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	-	
Number of boxes H=7,5/15	-	-	-	-	-	-	4/2	6/3	8/4	
Number of compartments	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3		





## Product information

### MediaPro-II-Basic Rail.

**MediaPro-II-Basic**, wall-mounted media rail.

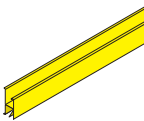
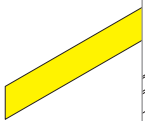
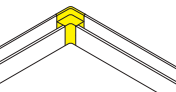
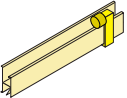


**System comprising** a multifunctional aluminum rail system with an integrated picture rail and a profile section for level 1 slot-in accessories and boards.

**Function.** VS level 1 accessories and the picture rail (see table) can be slid over each other.

**Mounting.** Wall-mounted with visible screw fastenings. Longer wall rail systems are combined from several 3-meter elements and if necessary a cut element. Connection is effected linearly with a concealed adapter or with a 90° corner connector for angle joints. Comes with plastic end caps as standard. Additionally, the wall protection rail should be used to prevent the system from getting dirty in the area of the lower rollers.

**Accessories.** 90° corner connector, wall protection rail, plastic picture hooks, boards (also height-adjustable), flip-charts, roll-charts, projection boards and aluminum suspension hooks with integrated anti-theft protection.

**The following material groups are available:** Rail made of aluminium: M(anodisé).

	Max. load: 100 kg/lin.m Fastening possibility: every 40 cm						
<b>Basic</b>	with level 1	<b>07800</b>	<b>07840</b>	<b>07801</b>	<b>07802</b>		
	for level 1						<b>07842</b>
	for picture rail					<b>07841</b>	
	d×h	1,3×3,6	0,5×4,0				
	Length min-max	100-1200					
		Media rail	Wall protection	90°corner connector	2x Stopper	4x Picture hook	4x Suspension hook



#### Product information

## MediaPro-II-Comfort Rail.

**MediaPro-II-Comfort**, wall-mounted media rail.

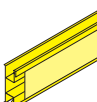
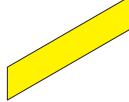
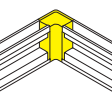
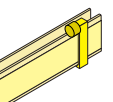



**System** comprising a multifunctional aluminum rail system with an integrated picture rail, a magnetically adherent decorative band and a profile section for level 1 slot-in accessories and boards.

**Function.** VS level 1 accessories, the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip (see table) can be slid over each other.

**Mounting.** Wall-mounted with concealed screw fastenings. Longer wall rail systems are combined from several 3-meter elements and if necessary a cut element. Connection is effected linearly with a concealed adapter or with a 90° corner connector for angle joints. Comes with plastic end caps as standard. Additionally, the wall protection rail should be used to prevent the system from getting dirty in the area of the lower rollers.

**Accessories.** 90° corner connector, wall protection rail, plastic picture hooks, magnets, stoppers, boards (also height-adjustable), flip-charts, roll-charts, projection boards and aluminum suspension hooks with integrated anti-theft protection.

**The following material groups are available:** Rail made of aluminium: M(anodisé).

	Max. load: 100 kg/lin.m Fastening possibility: every 40 cm							
<b>Comfort</b>	with level 1	<b>07805</b>	<b>07840</b>	<b>07806</b>	<b>07807</b>		<b>07842</b>	
	for level 1							
	for picture rail					<b>07841</b>		
	for magnetically adherent surface							<b>07947</b>
	d×h	1,4×4,5	0,5×4,0					
	Length min-max	100-1200						
		Media rail	Wall protection	90°corner connector	2x Stopper	4x Picture hook	4x Suspension hook	1x Magnet



## Product information

### MediaPro-II-Premium Rail.

**MediaPro-II-Premium**, wall-mounted media rail.

**System** comprising a multifunctional aluminum rail system with an integrated picture rail, a magnetically adherent decorative band and profile sections for level 1 and level 2 slot-in accessories and boards. Additionally with an enamel steel baseplate as level 0.

**Function.** VS level 1 and 2 accessories, the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip (see table) can be slid over each other.

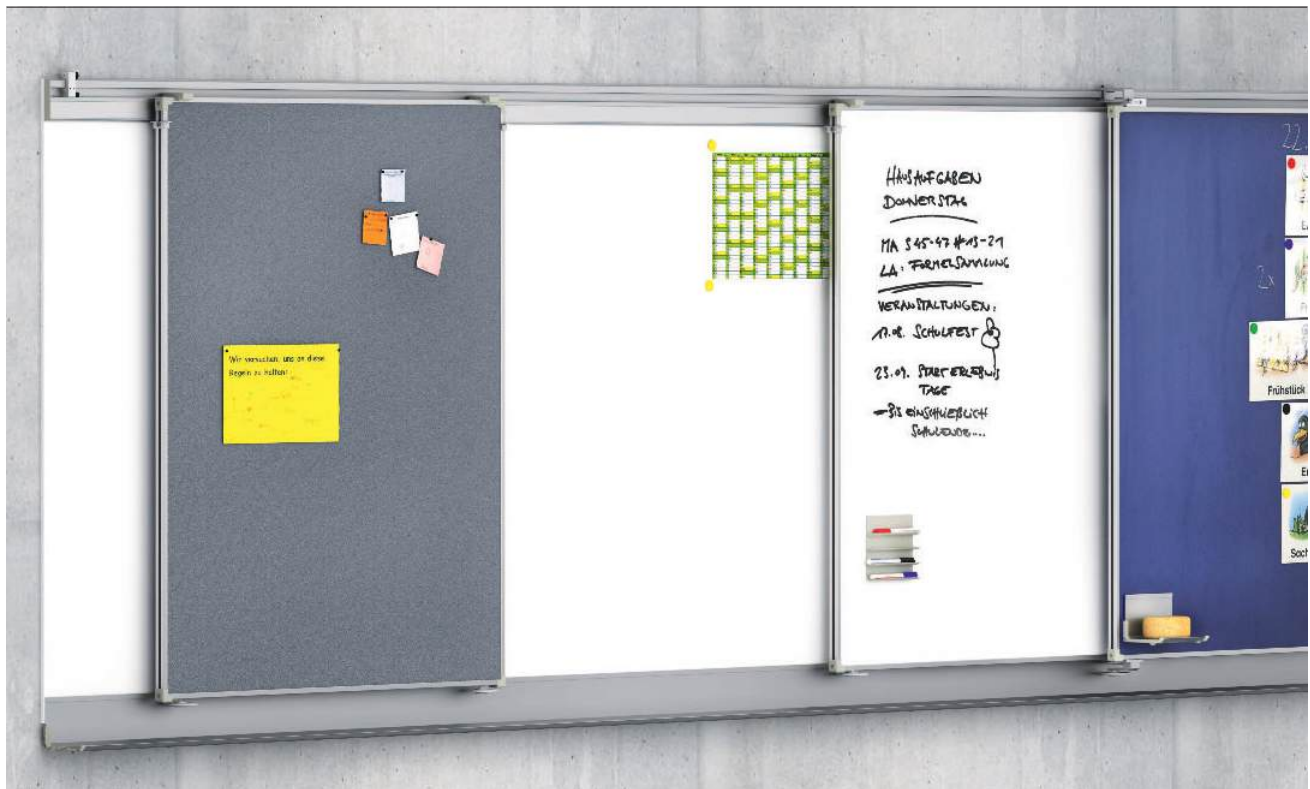
**Mounting.** Wall-mounted with concealed screw fastenings. Longer wall rail systems are combined from several 3-meter elements and if necessary a cut element. Connection is effected linearly with a concealed adapter or with a 90° corner connector for angle joints. Comes with plastic end caps as standard. Additionally, the wall protection rail should be used to prevent the system from getting dirty in the area of the lower rollers.

**Accessories.** 90° corner connector, wall protection rail, plastic picture hooks, magnets, stoppers, boards (also height-adjustable), flip-charts, roll-charts, projection boards and aluminum suspension hooks with integrated anti-theft protection.

**The following material groups are available:** Rail made of aluminium: M(anodisé).

	Max. load: 100 kg/lin.m Fastening possibility: every 40 cm											
Premium	with level 1, 2 for level 2 for picture rail for magnetically adherent surface d×h h Length min-max	07813 100	07814 120	07815 100	07816 120	07810 1,6×8,6	07840 0,5×4,0	07811	07812		07842	07947
		200, 250, 300, 350, 400				100-1200						
		Media rail, baseplate				Rail	Wall protection	90° corner connector	2x Stopper	4x Picture hook	4x Suspension hook	1x Magnet
		Wall protection strip		Shelf protection strip								





## Product information

### MediaPro-II Board.

**System.** Boards for slotting into the MediaPro-II rail systems. Can optionally be used on two sides or one side. The elements can be easily slid.

**Function.** Level 1 boards can be slid over elements of the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip. Level 2 boards can also be slid over level 1 slot-in elements.

**Board areas.** Sturdy, lightweight design with anodized aluminum edging and rounded safety corners. Aluminum safety hanging fittings with integrated plastic glide elements or aluminum roller glide elements and unhinging retainer at the top. Aluminum-colored plastic spacer wheels at the bottom.

**Board surfaces.** Enamel steel (with and without lines) for chalk or VS boardmarker, cork linoleum, natural cork and felt covering (suitable for pins) are available. Different materials can be used on the front and back of all boards.

**Accessories.** Magnetically adherent pen holder and sponge holder.

**Note.** The models can only be used in each case within one system, i.e. MediaPro-Basic or Comfort or Premium, and one level.

**The following material groups are available:** Writing surface made of steel: E1; Projection surface: E(matt white).

Board	Basic	Level 1	07820	07821	07822	07823	07824						07844	07845
	Comfort													
	Premium													
	Premium	Level 2						07820	07821	07822	07823	07824		
		w×h	80×100	120×100	100×120	120×120	135×120	80×100	120×100	100×120	120×120	135×120		
			one or two sides					one side					Pen holder	Sponge holder
		w×h×d											15×14×2,5	16,5×10,5×10,5



## Product information

### MediaPro-II Flipchart, rollchart.

**System.** Charts for slotting into the MediaPro-II rail systems. The elements can be easily slid.

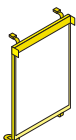
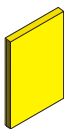
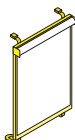
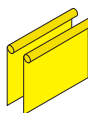
**Function.** Level 1 boards can be slid over elements of the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip. Level 2 boards can also be slid over level 1 slot-in elements.

**Board areas.** Sturdy, lightweight design with anodized aluminum edging and rounded safety corners. Aluminum safety hanging fittings with integrated rollers and unhinging retainer at the top. Aluminum-colored plastic spacer wheels at the bottom.

**Board surfaces** in white enamel steel (without lines) for VS boardmarker and with paper holders for flip- and roll-charts including pad or roll of paper.

**Note.** The model can only be used in each case within one system, i.e. MediaPro-Basic or Comfort or Premium, and the corresponding level.

**The following material groups are available:** Writing surface made of steel: E(white).

										
Flipchart Rollchart	Basic	Level 1	07825	07826			07827	07828		
	Comfort									
	Premium	Level 2								
	Accessories				07846				07847	
		w×h	70×100	70×120	68×99	70×100	70×120	68×3000		
			Flipchart		Flipchart block		Rollchart		Rollchart roll	
					10 pads, each w/ 20 sheets				2 30 m rolls	



## Product information

### MediaPro-II

#### Projection board (tilting).

**System.** Projection boards for slotting into the MediaPro-II rail systems. The elements can be easily slid.

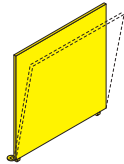
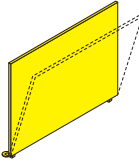
**Function.** Level 1 boards can be slid over elements of the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip. Level 2 boards can also be slid over level 1 slot-in elements.

**Projection areas.** Sturdy, lightweight design with anodized aluminum edging and rounded safety corners. Aluminum safety hanging fittings with integrated rollers and unhinging retainer at the top. Aluminum-colored plastic spacer wheels at the bottom.

**Board surfaces** in coated matt white for slide, film, daylight, LCD and video projections. Board function. Tilting.

**Note.** The model can only be used in each case within one system, i.e. MediaPro-Basic or Comfort or Premium, and the corresponding level.

**The following material groups are available:** Projection surface: E(matt white).

											
Projektion	Basic	Level 1	07830	07831	07832	07833	07834	07835	07836	07837	07838
	Comfort										
	Premium	Level 2									
		w×h	135×135	150×150	165×165	180×180	200×200	160×120	180×135	200×150	220×165
		Protrusion, top	15	30	45	60	80	0	15	30	45
tilting up to 28° (1:1)								tilting up to 28° (4:3)			

# Boards

Boards

9





**Elongated wall board with one writing or pin surface.**

**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, corkinol, cork or cork with fabrics (without modell 66514-16), held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip (optional) and wiper holder (optional) made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.

**Note:** Please note any discrepant dimensions during assembly.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

			<div></div>						
TopScript-I	w		100	120	150	200,4	250,4	300,4	400,4
			66500		66501	66502			
	Total h		80		80	80			
			66503	66504	66505	66506	66507	66508	66509
	Total h		100,8	100,8	100,8	100,8	100,8	100,8	100,8
						66510	66511	66512	66513
	Total h					120,8	120,8	120,8	120,8
	Total h					66514	66515	66516	
					153.2	153.2	153.2		



#### Product information

### TopMove-I

#### Sliding board with one writing surface.

**Sliding frame** with extruded surround, aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish and chipboard front cover. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in body. The board surface can be moved vertically.





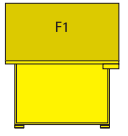
**Installation.** Wall (A) or floor-mounted (B), free-standing (C) or mobile (D).

**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Wiper holder and chalk strip on the board surfaces made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.

**Accessories.** Wall-mounted projection surface.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

	   			
TopMove-I			<b>66620</b> 200×100	<b>66621</b> 200×120
	Surface 1		169,5 / 224,5	169,5 / 244,5
	A Total h min/max (wall mounted)		164,0 / 219,0	169,5 / 244,5
	B Total h min/max (floor mounted)		172,5 / 227,5	172,5 / 247,5
	C Total h min/max (free-standing)			
	D Total h min/max (mobile)			



#### Product information

### TopMove-V

#### Sliding board with five writing surfaces.

**Sliding frame** with extruded surround, aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish and chipboard front cover. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in body. The board surface can be moved vertically.

**Installation.** Wall (A) or floor-mounted (B), free-standing (C) or mobile (D).

**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip and wiper holder on main surface (F3) and dirt collection channel on the two wings (F1, F2/F4, F5) made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.

**Accessories.** Wall-mounted projection surface. Model 66600 ptionally with insertable matte glass wing.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

	<div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div></div> <div><div><div>F2</div><div>F1</div></div><div><div>F3</div><div>F5</div></div><div>F4</div></div>		
TopMove-V			<div><div>66600</div><div>66601</div></div>
	Surface 3		<div><div>200×100</div><div>200×120</div></div>
	Wing 1,2,4,5		<div><div>100×100</div><div>100×120</div></div>
	A Total h min/max (wall mounted)		<div><div>169,5 / 224,5</div><div>169,5 / 244,5</div></div>
	B Total h min/max (floor mounted)		<div><div>164,0 / 219,0</div><div>164,0 / 239,0</div></div>
	C Total h min/max (free-standing)		
	D Total h min/max (mobile)		<div><div>172,5 / 227,5</div><div>172,5 / 247,5</div></div>





### Product information

## TopPilon-I

### Pylon board with one writing surface.

**Pair of pylons** (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically between the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.

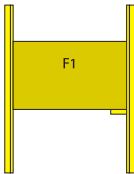
**Installation.** Wall mounting.

**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Wiper holder and chalk strip on the board surfaces made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.

**Accessories.** Centre, wall-mounted projection surface.

**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

													
TopPilon-I		66720	66721	66722	66723	66725	66726	66727	66728	66730	66731	66732	66733
	Surface 1	200×100	200×120	200×150	250×100	250×120	250×150	300×100	300×120	300×150	400×100	400×120	400×150
	Total w	225			275			325			425		
	Column h	250-350											



## Product information

### TopPilon-II

#### Pylon double board with two writing surfaces.

**Double pair of pylons** (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically between the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.

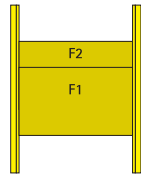
**Installation.** Wall mounting.

**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip on the board surfaces made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps

**Accessories.** Centre, wall-mounted projection surface.

**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

										
TopPilon-II			<b>66740</b>	<b>66741</b>	<b>66742</b>	<b>66743</b>	<b>66745</b>	<b>66746</b>	<b>66747</b>	<b>66748</b>
	Surface 1,2		200×100	200×120	250×100	250×120	300×100	300×120	400×100	400×120
	Total w		225		275		325		425	
	Column h		250-350							



## Product information

### TopPilon-V

#### Pylon folding board with five writing surfaces.

**Pair of pylons** (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically in front of the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.

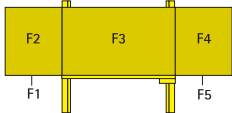
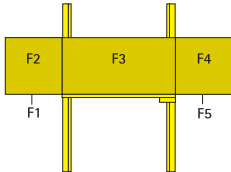
**Installation.** Wall mounting.

**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip and wiper holder (optional) on main surface (**F3**) and dirt collection channel on the two wings (**F1, F2/F4, F5**) made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.

**Accessories.** Centre, wall-mounted projection surface.

**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

										
TopPilon-V			<b>66705</b>	<b>66706</b>	<b>66707</b>	<b>66708</b>	<b>66700</b>	<b>66701</b>	<b>66702</b>	<b>66703</b>
	Surface 3		200×100	200×120	200×150	250×120	200×100	200×120	200×150	250×120
	Wing 1,2,4,5		100×100	100×120	100×150	125×120	100×100	100×120	100×150	125×120
	Column h		197				250-350			



#### Product information

### TopPilon-III, TopPilon-VI

#### Double-pylon folding board with six writing surfaces.

**One or Two pairs of pylons** (pairs of uprights) made from combined, extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish.


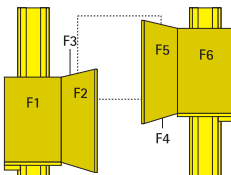
Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically in front of the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.

**Installation.** Wall mounting.

**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip and wiper holder on main surface and dirt collection channel on the wings made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.

**Accessories.** Centre-mounted projection surface or screen.

**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.

													
TopPilon-III TopPilon-VI	Wing right	66766	66768	66770	66772	66774	66776						
	Wing left	66767	66769	66771	66773	66775	66777						
	Wing right + left							66760	66761	66762	66763	66764	66765
	Surface	100×100	100×120	100×150	120×120	150×120	150×150	100×100	100×120	100×150	120×120	150×120	150×150
	Wing				100×120		100×150			100×120		100×150	
	Column h	250-350											



#### Product information

### TopPilon-Tridacta

#### Pylon board with two writing and one projection surface.

**Two pairs of pylons** (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically and horizontally in front of the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.

**Installation.** Wall mounting.

**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Wiper holder and chalk strip on the board surfaces (**F1, F2**) made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.

Centre, wall-mounted **projection surface**. Surface can be tilted to any position, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners.

**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1; Projection surface: E(matt white).

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

TopPilon-Tridacta			<b>66705</b>	<b>66707</b>
	Surface 1,2		200×120	200×150
	Projection		150×150	
	Total w		554	
	Column h		250-350	



## VistaFix


**Installation.** Wall-mounting hanging.

**Projection screen** is enclosed without screws in rounded aluminium profile with safety corners.

**Note:** The projection screen is not suitable for use with ceiling-mounted projectors.

**The following material groups are available:** Projection surface: L(grey white).

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

							
VistaFix	Projection	66549					
	1:1	147×147					
	16:10		160×100	192×120	215×135	244×153	271×170



## Product information

### VistaFlex, VistaFlex-Pilon Projection screen.

**Installation** on TopPilon single-surface and double-surface boards or with bracket on ceiling or wall.

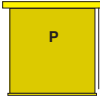
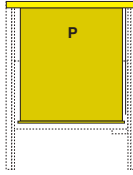
**Material.** Extruded aluminium (white RAL 9016) housing, corresponding to the spacing between the columns.

**Features Type A.** Bevel gear drive on right hand side with removable winding handle. Height of projection screen continuously adjustable with automatic end stop when fully pulled-out.

**Features Type B.** Plug-in electric motor on right hand side with cable. Height of projection screen continuously adjustable with automatic end stop (Connection to electricity supply is customer responsibility).

**The following material groups are available:** Projection surface: E(diffusing).

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

													
VistaFlex	Type A	06452	06453	06454	06455	06456	06470	06471	06472	06473	06474	06475	06476
	Type B	06462	06463	06464	06465	06466	06480	06481	06482	06483	06484	06485	06486
	Projection	200×200	250×200	250×250	300×250	300×300	180×200	200×200	200×200	250×200	200×200	250×200	300×200
	for board w						200		250		300		400
	Total w	216	266	266	316	316	225		275		325		425
	Housing	11×11											





#### Product information

### TopMobil-Circle

#### Framed board with two writing surfaces.

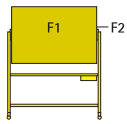
**Frame** made from powder-coated oval steel tube. Mobile with four castors, two of which are lockable.

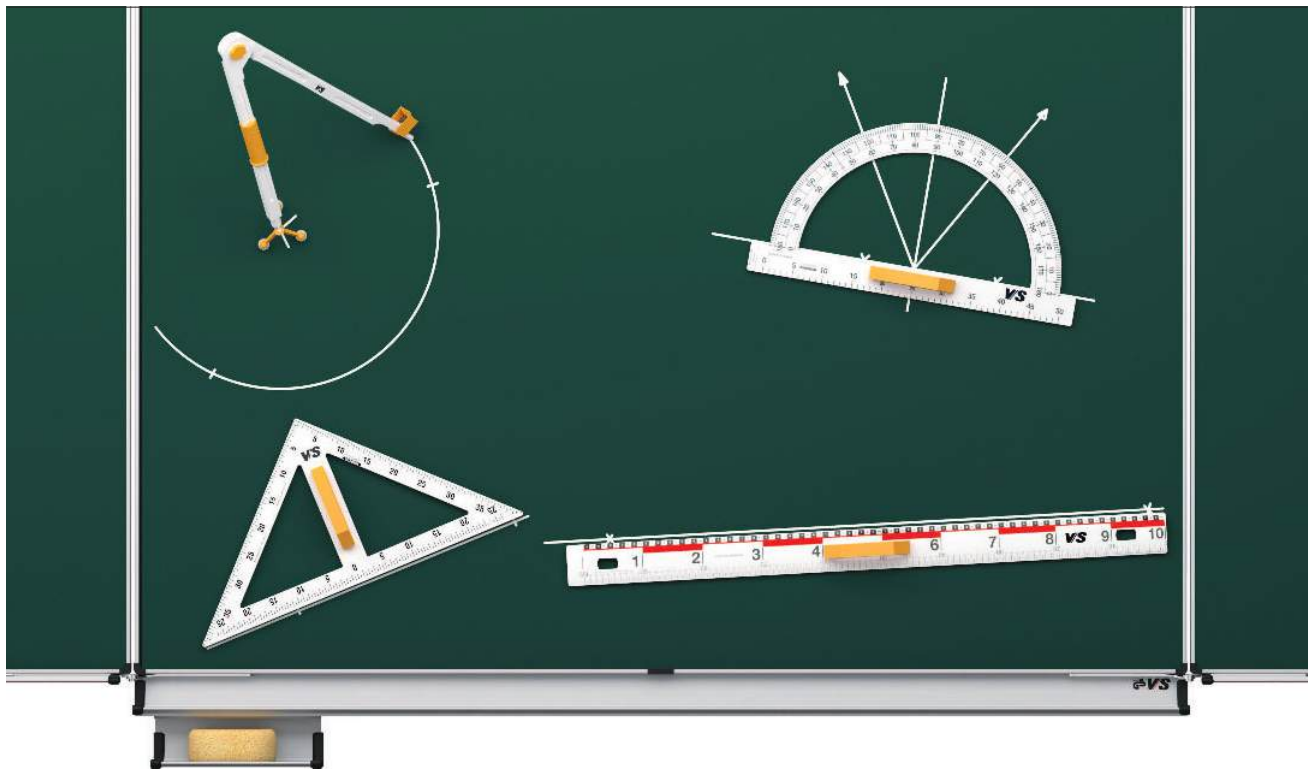
**Installation.** Mobile.

**Board surfaces** can be rotated horizontally through 360° and can be fixed in any position, usable on both sides. Board surface made from steel sheet, cork or cork with fabric, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles, safety corners, wiper and chalk holder.

**The following material groups are available:** Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Pinboard made of cork: K1; Writing surface made of steel: E1.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

					
TopMobil-Circle			<b>66550</b>	<b>66551</b>	<b>66552</b>
	Surface 1,2		150×100	200×100	200×120
	Total h		198		208



## Product information









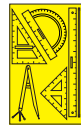
### BoardUtil

#### Drawing equipment.

Pointer, ruler (with graduations), 45° square, 30° square, protractor, angle and compass.

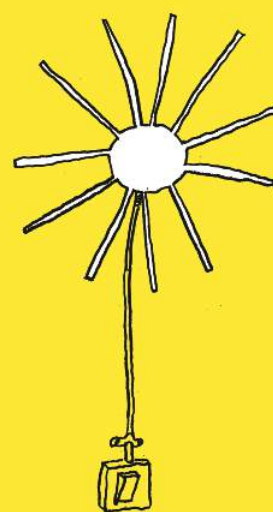
**Drawing equipment Set (6936).** Unbreakable plastic storage case, for separate wall attachment. 4 plastic parts consisting of: pointer (6920), ruler (6921), protractor (6924), compass (6926).

**Drawing equipment Set (6937).** Unbreakable plastic storage case, for separate wall attachment. 6 plastic parts consisting of: pointer, glass-fibre (6920), ruler (6921), 45° square (6922), 30° square (6923), angle (6925), compass (6926).

								
06920	06921	06922	06923	06924	06925	06926	06936	06937
Pointer	Ruler	45° square	30° square	Protractor	Angle	Compass	Board drawing set	
100								



## Multipurpose chairs, office swivel chairs





#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Active







#### Forward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes L and XL. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
<b>JUMPER Air Active</b>		<b>33410</b>	<b>33412</b>	<b>33413</b>	<b>33415</b>	<b>33416</b>	<b>33417</b>
	Seat w×h×d	470×465×460	485×480×460	470×465×460	485×480×460	440×460×425	455×475×425
	Total w×h×d	532×849×547	532×854×547	615×849×547	615×854×547	519×812×515	
	Armrest h			669			
	Seat shell	XL				L	
	Stacking height	5		3		5	



## Product information

## JUMPER Air Four

## Four-legged office chair.






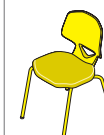
**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes L and XL. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** With glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements depending on model.

**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
JUMPER Air Four			<b>33310</b>	<b>33312</b>	<b>33313</b>	<b>33315</b>	<b>33316</b>	<b>33317</b>
		Total w×h×d	538×838×566	538×845×571	615×838×566	615×845×571	512×809×529	
	Castors		<b>33323</b>	<b>33325</b>	<b>33326</b>	<b>33328</b>	<b>33320</b>	<b>33321</b>
		Total w×h×d	560×838×621	560×845×621	611×838×584	611×845×853	535×800×553	
		Seat w×h×d	470×460×460	485×475×460	470×460×460	485×475×460	440×460×425	455×475×425
		Armrest h				654		
		Seat shell	XL				L	
		Stacking height	5		3		5	



#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Four Plus Chair for high sitting.




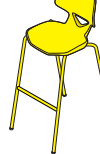
**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table).

**Chairs** in 4 fixed heights for temporary sitting up at sit-stand or stand-up tables.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

						
<b>JUMPER Air Four Plus</b>			<b>33304</b>	<b>33305</b>	<b>33306</b>	<b>33307</b>
Seat w×h×d mm			440×610×425	440×720×425	440×760×425	440×830×425
Total w×h×d mm			518×950×554	522×1060×572	524×1100×597	524×1171×622
Distance of seat to floor mm			610	720	760	830
Distance of seat to foot position h mm				460		
Optimum table height mm			840-910	950-1020	990-1060	1060-1130
Seat shell					L	
Stacking height					5	





### Product information

## JUMPER Air Meet







### Backward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes L and XL. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
<b>JUMPER Air Meet</b>		<b>33610</b>	<b>33612</b>	<b>33613</b>	<b>33615</b>	<b>33616</b>	<b>33617</b>
	Seat w×h×d	470×471×460	485×486×460	470×471×460	485×486×460	440×472×425	455×487×425
	Total w×h×d	531×888×571	531×893×571	615×888×571	615×893×571	513×849×525	
	Armrest h			693			
	Seat shell	XL				L	
	Stacking height	5		3		5	



#### Product information

### JUMPER Air Move







#### Office swivel chair for seated and standing workplaces.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Plus model for raised seated/standing workplaces with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps. Available as both a chair and armrest chair.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes XL and L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Depending on the model, equipped with glide elements or castors for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated, high polished Alu); Seat and backrest: C4, (white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
<b>JUMPER Air Move</b>	Lift		<b>33510</b>	<b>33512</b>	<b>33513</b>	<b>33515</b>		<b>33517</b>
		Seat w×h×d	470×446-574×460	485×461-589×460	470×446-574×460	485×461-589×460		455×433-561×425
		Total w×h×d	686×847-975×686	686×831-959×686	686×847-975×686	686×831-959×686		601×780-908×601
		Armrest h			660-788			
		Seat shell	XL					L
		Height increase with castors	+ 9,0					+ 23,5
	Plus		<b>33520</b>	<b>33522</b>	<b>33523</b>	<b>33525</b>	<b>33526</b>	<b>33527</b>
		Seat w×h×d	470×530-778×460	485×545-793×460	470×530-778×460	485×545-793×460	440×503-751×425	455×518-766×425
		Total w×h×d	686×932-1180×686	686×947-1195×686	686×932-1180×686	686×947-1195×686	601×864-1112×601	
		Armrest h			745-993			
		Seat shell	XL					L
		Height increase with castors	- 2,0					+ 23,5



## Product information

### JUMPER Ply Active








#### Forward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
<b>JUMPER Ply Active</b>		<b>33460</b>	<b>33461</b>	<b>33462</b>	<b>33463</b>	<b>33464</b>	<b>33465</b>	<b>33466</b>
Seat w×h×d		470×465×442	485×480×442		470×465×442	485×480×442		440×465×422
Total w×h×d		532×852×547		532×857×547	615×852×547		615×857×547	519×816×515
Armrest h					669			
Seat shell				XL				L
Stacking height		5			3			5



#### Product information

### JUMPER Ply Four

#### Four-legged office chair.








**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** With glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements depending on model.

**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
JUMPER Ply Four			<b>33360</b>	<b>33361</b>	<b>33362</b>	<b>33363</b>	<b>33364</b>	<b>33365</b>	<b>33366</b>
		Total w×h×d	538×840×567		538×845×567	615×840×567		615×845×567	513×803×532
	Castors		<b>33373</b>	<b>33374</b>	<b>33375</b>	<b>33376</b>	<b>33377</b>	<b>33378</b>	<b>33370</b>
		Total w×h×d	560×841×621		560×845×582	611×841×582		611×846×582	535×805×553
		Seat w×h×d	471×460×442	486×475×442		471×460×442	486×475×442		440×460×422
		Armrest h	655						
		Seat shell	XL						
	Stacking height	5			3			5	



### Product information

## JUMPER Ply Four Plus

### Chair for high sitting.





**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table).

**Chairs** in 4 fixed heights for temporary sitting up at sit-stand or stand-up tables.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak).

						
<b>JUMPER Ply Four Plus</b>			<b>33354</b>	<b>33355</b>	<b>33356</b>	<b>33357</b>
Seat w×h×d mm			440×610×422	440×720×422	440×760×422	440×830×422
Total w×h×d mm			518×955×557	522×1064×575	524×1105×581	526×1175×593
Distance of seat to floor mm			610	720	760	830
Distance of seat to foot position h mm			460			
Optimum table height mm			840-910	950-1020	990-1060	1060-1130
Seat shell			L			
Stacking height			5			



#### Product information

### JUMPER Ply Meet








#### Backward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
<b>JUMPER Ply Meet</b>		<b>33660</b>	<b>33661</b>	<b>33662</b>	<b>33663</b>	<b>33664</b>	<b>33665</b>	<b>33666</b>
	Seat w×h×d	470×460×442	485×475×442		470×460×442	485×475×442		440×460×422
	Total w×h×d	531×891×571		551×896×571	615×891×571		615×896×571	513×854×525
	Armrest h				693			
	Seat shell				XL			L
	Stacking height		5			3		5



### Product information

## JUMPER Ply Move

### Office swivel chair for seated and standing workplaces.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Plus model for raised seated/standing workplaces with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps. Available as both a chair and armrest chair.

**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.

**Equipment and options.** Depending on the model, equipped with glide elements or castors for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated, high polished Alu); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.								
JUMPER Ply Move	Lift		33560	33561	33562	33563	33564	33565		
		Seat w×h×d	470×450-602×442	485×465-617×442		470×450-602×442	485×465-617×442			
		Total w×h×d	686×848-1000×686		686×853-1000×686	686×848-1000×686		686×853-1000×686		
		Armrest h				658-810				
		Seat shell	XL							
		h+ (with castors)	+ 9,0							
	Plus		33570	33571	33572	33573	33574	33575	33576	
		Seat w×h×d	470×540-815×442	485×555-830×442		470×540-815×442	485×555-830×442		440×508-830×422	
		Total w×h×d	655×938-1213×655	655×953-1228×655	655×958-1233×655	655×938-1213×655	655×953-1228×655	655×958-1233×655	601×871-1146×601	
		Armrest h				748-1023				
Seat shell		XL							L	
h+ (with castors)		+ 2,0							+ 23,5	





#### Product information

### PantoMove-LuPo

#### College chair with tray.



**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered swivelling or height-adjustable pillar.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing.

**Tray** made from white CDF fibre board, swivelling and mounted on a support on the right or left.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

		When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.				
PantoMove-LuPo	Fix				31580	
	Lift					31581
		h mm			460	412-501
		Seat shell			L	
		Tablet			left	right
						left
						right



## Product information

## PantoMove-LuPo

### Star-foot chair.









**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Upholstered and non-upholstered chairs and armrest chairs are available.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect in the non-upholstered models. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing. Optionally with a taut, all-round fabric cover (Soft).

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.

**Plus** model for raised seated/standing workplaces with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated, high polished Alu); Seat and backrest: C1, (white); Fabric cover: S51,52,74,78,79,80.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm.								
PantoMove-LuPo	Lift		31510	31511						
	Plus (High)				31512	31517				
PantoMove-Soft	Lift						31513	31514		
	Plus (High)								31515	31516
		Seat w×h×d	450×477-605×450		450×555-805×450		480×492-620×450		480×575-825×450	
		Total w×h×d	700×846-974×700		700×936-1186×700		700×863-991×700		700×940-1210×700	
		Armrest h		649-767		733-983		649-777		733-983
		Seat shell								
XL										



#### Product information

### PantoSwing-LuPo

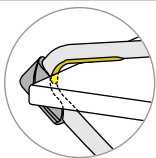




#### Forward-sprung cantilever chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. Upholstered and non-upholstered chairs and armrest chairs are available. For use under high material loads, with extremely stable cross-strut between the skids.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect in the non-upholstered models. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing. Optionally with a taut, all-round fabric cover (Soft).

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2K universal glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1,(white); Fabric cover: S51,52,74,78,79,80.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm.		Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.			
						
PantoSwing-LuPo			31410	31412		
PantoSwing-Soft					31413	31414
	Seat w×h×d		450×460×450		480×480×450	
	Total w×h×d		520×825×545	575×825×545	520×835×545	575×835×545
	Armrest h			650		650
	Seat shell		XL			



## Product information







### Compass-LuPo Four-legged chair.

**Frame** made from welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining, as chair with row connectors, as chair with writing and laptop support or as chair with double castors.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect in the non-upholstered models. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing. Optionally with a taut, all-round fabric cover (Soft).

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With book or storage basket under the seat shell.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1,(white); Fabric cover: S51,52,74,78,79,80.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm.						
Compass			LuPo			Soft		
			<b>31310</b>	<b>31312</b>	<b>31306</b>	<b>31382</b>	<b>31384</b>	<b>31381</b>
		Total w×h×d	510×826×530	600×826×530	637×836×775	510×830×570	600×830×570	580×830×885
	RV		<b>31311</b>			<b>31383</b>		
		Total w×h×d	545×826×530			545×830×570		
	Castors		<b>31315</b>	<b>31317</b>	<b>31318</b>	<b>31387</b>	<b>31388</b>	<b>31389</b>
		Total w×h×d	540×826×530	600×826×530	648×836×775	540×830×570	600×830×570	648×830×780
		Seat w×h×d	450×460×450			480×480×450		
		Armrest h		635			635	
		Seat shell	XL					
		RV spacing	535			535		



#### Product information

### PantoMove-VF

#### Five-star foot chair.







**Frame** comprising an aluminium star foot and a plastic-covered gas-filled telescopic strut.

**Seat shell** made of plywood with anti-slip paint and visible seat mounting. Optionally rigidly padded all over.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally with foot ring or with particularly ergonomic 3D rocking mechanism.

Model **Plus** for raised sitting/standing workstations with castors braked under load and with a foot ring that is height-adjustable and lockable in 3 cm increments.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(high polished Alu, chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 20 mm.						
PantoMove-VF	Lift		31540	31541	31542	31545	31546	31547
		Seat w×h×d	450×443-595×450	450×463-615×450		450×443-595×450	450×463-615×450	
		Total w×h×d	700×861-1013×700	700×881-1033×700		700×861-1013×700	700×881-1033×700	
		Armrest h				653-805		
		Seat shell			XL			
	Plus (High)		31550	31551	31552	31555	31556	31557
		Seat w×h×d	450×533-806×450	450×553-826×450		450×533-806×450	450×553-826×450	
		Total w×h×d	700×945-1218×700	700×965-1238×700		700×945-1218×700	700×965-1238×700	
		Armrest h				741-1014		
		Seat shell			XL			



## Product information

### PantoSwing-VF

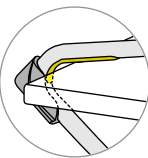






#### Forward-flexing cantilever chair.

**Frame** of one-piece powder-coated or chrome-plated bent round steel tube. Chairs and armchairs are available.

**Seat shell** of plywood with anti-slip varnish and visible seat attachments. Optional firm all-round upholstery.

**Features and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2K universal glide elements. Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 15 mm.		Optionally with table-edge pro- tection for piggy- back chair mounting.						
PantoSwing-VF				<b>31430</b>	<b>31431</b>	<b>31432</b>	<b>31440</b>	<b>31441</b>	<b>31442</b>
	Seat w×h×d			450×460×450	450×475×450		450×460×450	450×475×450	
	Total w×h×d			520×850×545				575×850×545	
	Armrest h							650	
	Seat shell			XL					



## Product information

### Compass-VF

#### Four-legged chair.








**Frame** of bent and welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Optionally as a chair with arms with plastic covering, as a chair with row connector, as a chair with writing and laptop surface or with 4 double castors.

**Seat shell** made of plywood (VF) with anti-slip paint. Optionally with rigidly padded seat surface or rigidly padded all over.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. For maximum stacking quantity, see table. With book/storage basket under the seat pan.

**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 15 mm. VF/RV: w +35 mm							
Compass	VF		31330	31331	31332	31340	31341	31342	31350
	VF (RV)		31335	31336	31337				
		Seat w×h×d	450×445×450	450×460×450		450×445×450	450×460×450		450×445×450
		Total w×h×d	510×835×570			590×835×570			580×835×885
		Armrest h	630						
		Stacking height	10						
		Seat shell	XL						
		RV spacing	535						
	VF (Castors)		31360	31361	31362	31365	31366	31367	31370
		Seat w×h×d	450×450×450	450×465×450		450×450×450	450×465×450		450×450×450
		Total w×h×d	545×840×570			590×840×570			580×840×885
		Armrest h	635						
		Stacking height	6						
		Seat shell	XL						





## Product information

### NF-Compass

#### Four-legged chair.







**Frame** made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining or as a chair with row connector.

**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fiber content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.

**Equipment and options** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.

**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,52,64,74,76,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
NF-Compass			32300	32301	32302	32305	32306	32307
	RV		32310	32311	32312			
	Seat w×h×d		434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430	434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430
	Total w×h×d		483×809×540			570×809×540		
	Armrest h					650		
	Stacking height					10		
	RV spacing		508					



## Product information

### NF-Move

#### Star-foot chair – the ergonomic seating solution.







**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining.

**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fiber content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.

**Equipment and options** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or with particularly easy-to-use 3D tilt mechanism with sideways tilt capability. With piggy-back hook (models without armrests) for suspension of chair on table tops.

Model **Plus** for raised sitting/standing workstations with castors braked under load and with a foot ring that is height-adjustable and lockable in 3 cm increments.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,52,64,74,76,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
		When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.						
NF-Move			32500	32501	32502	32505	32506	32507
		Seat w×h×d	434×419-571×440	434×429-591×440		434×419-571×440	434×429-591×440	
		Total w×h×d	601×775-927×601			686×775-927×686		
		Armrest h				645-797		
	Plus (High seat)		32510	32511	32512	32515	32516	32517
		Seat w×h×d	434×509-782×440	434×529-802×440		434×509-782×440	434×529-802×440	
		Total w×h×d	601×865-1138×601			686×865-1138×686		
		Armrest h				735-1008		



## Product information

### NF-Swing

#### Forward-sprung cantilever chair.

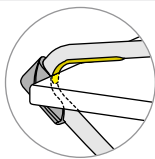






**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. With an extremely stable strut between the skids. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining.

**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fiber content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.

**Warning:** The NF-Swing cannot be combined with the Duo-C 2451 school desk.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,52,64,74,76,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm.		Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.						
NF-Swing				32400	32401	32402	32405	32406	32407
	Seat w×h×d			434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430	434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430
	Total w×h×d			525×816×540			582×816×540		
	Armrest h						650		



## Product information

### NF-Wire







#### Wire frame chair.

**Frame** made from curved, welded and chrome-plated steel tubing (d= 12 mm). Optionally available as armrest chair with plastic arm support, each equipped with row connector. Can be stacked to a height of 9 to 15 units depending on the model variant (see table).

**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fibre content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,52,64,74,76,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
NF-Wire			32350	32351	32352	32360	32361	32362
	RV		32355	32356	32357	32365	32366	32367
	Seat w×h×d		434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430	434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430
	Total w×h×d		571×811×540			571×811×540		
	Armrest h					675		
	Stacking height		15	10	9	15	10	9
	RV spacing		555					



## Product information

### NF-Wire-Plus

#### Wire frame chair.





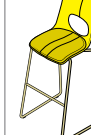
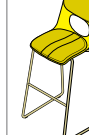
**Frame** made from curved, welded and chrome-plated steel tubing (d= 12 mm) with a cross brace as a footrest.

**Chairs** in 2 fixed heights for temporary sitting up at sit-stand or stand-up tables.

**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fibre content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.

**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,52,64,74,76,78,79,80,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
NF-Wire Plus		32370	32371	32372	32375	32376	32377
	Seat w×h×d mm	434×650×440	434×670×440	434×670×430	434×830×440	434×850×440	434×850×430
	Total w×h×d mm	553×1011×540			566×1191×540		
	Distance of seat to floor mm	650	670		830	850	
	Distance of seat to foot position h mm	460	480		460	480	
	Optimum table height mm	880-950			1060-1130		
	Seat shell	L					



## Product information

### KN-39

#### Four-legged chair.










**Frame** of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Chairs, chairs with solid beech armrests or chairs with plywood writing tablet (left or right) available.

**Seat and backrest** of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optionally with firm upholstery on one side.

**Features and options.** Universal glides and glide elements for hard or soft floors. For maximum number stackable, see table. When using row linking (RV), the same types can be combined. Optionally with removable writing tablet (left or right).

**Accessories.** Stacking cart model 03834 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 3835 for 1 stack of chairs.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,76,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.									
KN-39			03901	03902	03903	03916	03917	03918	03913	03914	03915
	RV		03904	03905	03906						
		Seat w×h×d	395×460×445	395×475×445		395×460×445	395×475×445		395×460×445	395×475×445	
		Total w×h×d	496×785×530			580×785×530			565×785×678		
		Armrest h				712					
		Stacking height	10								
		RV spacing	506								



## Product information

### WD-39

#### Four-legged chair.



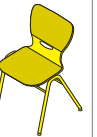


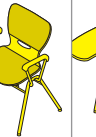
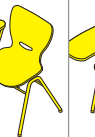


**Frame** of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Chairs, chairs with solid beech armrests or chairs with plywood writing tablet (left or right) available.

**Seat** and backrest of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optionally with firm upholstery on one side.

**Features and options.** Universal glides and glide elements for hard or soft floors. For maximum number stackable, see table. When using row linking (RV), the same types can be combined. Optionally with removable writing tablet (left or right).

**Accessories.** Stacking cart model 03834 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 3835 for 1 stack of chairs.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,52,64,74,76,78,79,80,82.

		Upholstery: Seat and backrest 15 mm.									
WD-39			03940	03941	03942	03960	03961	03962	03950	03951	03952
	RV		03945	03946	03947						
		Seat w×h×d	410×470×460	410×485×460		410×470×460	410×485×460		410×470×460	410×485×460	
		Total w×h×d	485×830×530			605×830×530			570×830×700		
		Armrest h				640			715		
		Typ A(B) w×d							A 236×545 (B 260×360)		
		Stacking height	10								
	RV spacing	520									





## Product information

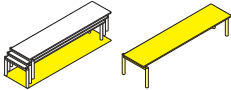
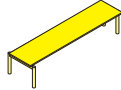
### LiteBench-ST Stackable bench.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Because the inner and outer legs are arranged in pairs, the bench is stackable. What is more, they can be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Benches with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.

**Bench** in 6 fixed heights.

**Seat top** Consisting of a HPL or chipboard top and glued (KU) plastic border. Available with edged or rounded corners as required.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

	Seating heights for students' benches ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm							
LiteBench-ST	Seat d = 35 cm		<b>31083</b>	<b>31084</b>	<b>31085</b>	<b>31086</b>	<b>31087</b>	
	Top w cm		150	170	190	210	230	
	for table w cm		160	180	200	220	240	
	t Total cm		43					
	Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6 7					
	Stacking height		4					
	Stacked footprint w×d cm		165×43	185×43	205×43	225×43	245×43	
	Weight kg		15,5	17,0	18,5	20,0	21,5	



## Product information

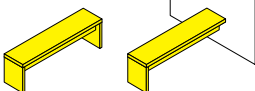
### M-Bench

#### Cheek bench, free-standing or wall-mounted.

**Construction** of two side-panel elements, a seat plate and a stable, centrally positioned double crosspiece, each made of laminate or veneer-coated chipboard. Additional steel connecting fittings for increased stability. Both side-panels with glides.

**Installation.** For use in corridors or assembly halls, or in rooms with high safety requirements, also with floor or wall mounting.

**The following material groups are available:**; Top veneered: F1.

	Seating heights ( $\pm 1$ cm) for students' desks ● 6 = 46 cm						
M-Bench	d = 35 cm		30213	30214	30215	30216	30217
	w cm		148	168	188	208	228
	for table w cm		160	180	200	220	240
	h cm		46				
	Fixed height		6				



#### Product information

### Rondo Plus

#### Four legged high stool.

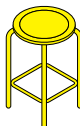
**Frame** of welded, powder-coated round steel tube with footrest.

**Frame sizes** in 3 fixed heights.

**Seat** of plywood with concealed seat attachments.

**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1.

							
Rondo	Plus			<b>03816</b>	<b>03817</b>	<b>03818</b>	
		Seat ø cm			35		
		Distance of seat to floor cm		65	76	83	
		Distance of seat to foot support h cm		46	52		
		Optimum table height cm		88-95	99-106	106-113	



Product information

VS Stakki

Three-legged plastic chair.


**Monobloc** made from stable, durable and extremely scratch-resistant, glass-fibre reinforced polypropylene recyclate. The chair is stackable. See table for maximum stacking capacity. The VS Stakki with UV stabilizer can be used indoors and outdoors. There may be slight color variations in products made of recycled material.

**Chair** in 2 fixed heights.

**Equipment and options.** With non-slip universal glide elements.

**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 03836 for 1 stack of chairs.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of plastic: C6.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 4 = 38 cm ● 6 = 46 cm			
VS Stakki			03811	
	Fixed height		4	6
	Seat w*d mm		450×450	538×557
	Stacking height		7	



#### Product information

### Com



#### High seat.

**Skid frame** made from welded, chrome-plated or white-aluminium-coated circular steel tube. With cross-strut as foot support.

**Seat** made from ergonomically shaped plywood or from solid HPL material. Optionally also available with cushioned seat.

**Equipment and options.** Plastic glide elements for soft floors or felt glide elements for hard floors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H(natural, black); Seat made of HPL-top: L(black, gray, white); Fabric cover: S69.

	Upholstery: Seat 10 mm.			
<b>Com</b>			<b>31731</b>	<b>31732</b>
	Seat w×h×d mm		450×790×410	450×800×410
	Total w×h×d mm		530×970×560	
	Back h mm		200	190
	Total h mm		790	800
	Seat to foot position h mm		450	460
	Optimum table height mm		1020-1090	1030-1100
	Weight kg		7,5	8,0



## Product information

### LightUp

#### Office swivel chair.

**Office swivel chair** with synchronous mechanism and continuous seat height adjustment.

**Seat and backrest** with frame and mesh cover or breathable molded foam.



**Frame** consisting of a 5-spoke star foot. All the materials are environmentally friendly, easy to separate and recyclable.

**Seat** optionally with sliding seat surface (6 cm) and seat inclination adjustment for individual positioning.

**Armrests** optionally made from plastic with soft PU arm supports, height adjustable over 80 mm. Depth- and width-adjustable depending on model.

**Lumbar support** (optional), height- and depth-adjustable.

**The following material groups are available:** Plastic frame: C; Frame made of metal: M(polished Alu); Fabric cover: S69.

				
LightUp			<b>31723</b>	<b>31724</b>
	Back		upholstery	net
	Seat w×h×d		480×450-580×440	
	Total w×h×d		700×970-1100×660	
	Back h		550	
	Weight kg		15,5	



#### Product information

### Shape elan visitor Chair.





**Designed** using curved, chromium-plated circular steel tube. Available as four-legged or cantilever chair, optionally with black plastic armrests.

**Seat** upholstered.

**Backrest** with plastic frame, upholstered with breathable molded foam.

**Equipment.** All models are stackable (see table).

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of metal: M(chrome-plated); Fabric cover: S66.

						
			31715	31716	31717	31718
Shape elan visitor	Back		upholstery			
	Seat w×h×d		450×440×460			
	Total w×h×d		530×870×590	630×870×590	530×870×590	630×870×590
	Back h		430			
	Stacking height		4		3	
	Weight kg		6,2		9,0	





#### Product information

### Shape economy2

#### Swivel chair.

**Office swivel chair** with synchronous mechanism, continuous seat height adjustment and safety gas spring, optionally with armrests.

**Seat and backrest** upholstered with breathable molded foam or back-support mesh. Comfortable flat seat and mid-height or high backrest with plastic external shell. Adjustable upholstered backrest.

**Frame** consisting of a 5-spoke star foot with soft or hard castors.




**Synchronous mechanism.** The seat and backrest are synchronized to move with sitter and are always at the correct angle. Continuously adjustable and lockable support pressure for the back.

**Synchronous mechanism - 3D** (optional). As for the synchronous mechanism, but with additional automatic adjustment capability for the entire upper part of the chair (seat and backrest) either forward (inclination of seat up to -8°) or backward (inclination of backrest from 82° to 128°), as well as to the side (lateral movement up to +/-6°).

**Synchronous mechanism - 3D, lockable** (optional). With additional locking capability in zero position or at -6° forward inclination.

**Lumbar support** (optional) mechanical depth adjustment (3.5 cm).

**The following material groups are available:** Plastic frame: C; Frame made of metal: M(polished Alu, Alu silver); Fabric cover: S66.

				
Shape economy2		31712	31713	31714
Back		upholstery		net
Seat w×d cm		490×390		500×380
Seat h cm (optional)		400-520 (450-560)		
Total w×h×d cm		720×900-1110×720	720×980-1190×720	720×1010-1130×720
Back h cm		500	580	610
Weight kg		13,5	14,8	12,9



#### Product information

### Fan








#### Upholstered armchair.

**Armchair** consisting of an ergonomically shaped seat shell made of moulded foam with integrated armrests.

**Frame** in 6 different finishes. Consisting of a 4-star spider base with glides or castors or a skid base with glides, each powder-coated or chrome-plated. Or with a centre column and a 4-star base in polished aluminium or a disc base, the latter with automatic return. And a version with 4 wooden legs.

**Seat cushion** as accessory for more seating comfort.

**The following material groups are available:** Seat upholstery: S46,69,80,83; Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated).

									
Fan		31737	31738	31739	31740	31741	31742	31743	
	Seat w×h×d	430×460×460	430×470×460	430×450×460	430×460×460				
	Total w×h×d	670×860×600	670×870×600	670×850×620	670×860×600	700×860×700	670×860×600		
	Armrest h	650	660	640	650				
	Back h	420							
						swivelling			
					Automatic return				







## Upholstery elements





## Stools and sofas.

**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S46,74,78,80.

															
Revo		30300	30301	30302	30303	30304	30305	30306	30307	30308	30309	30310	30311	30312	
	Seat w×d / ø mm	400	600	1500×600	2100×600	1200×850	1800×850	2400×850	1200×850	1800×850	2400×850	1200×850	1800×850	2400×850	
	Total w×d / ø mm														
	Seat h mm	450													
	Total h mm	450						750			1470				
		Stool		Sofa											
								Back							
								Room divider							



## Product information

## Vancouver

### Armchairs and sofas.




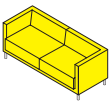
**Upholstered soft seating programme** with stool, armchair and sofa elements - based on a clear, cubic form. Sofa and armchair optionally with electrification for mobile devices.

**Construction** consisting of a dimensionally stable body made of wood-based material with foam upholstery and a frame made of flat steel runners or square tubular feet.

**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to create seating landscapes.

**Fire protection** in accordance with DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low) and P-b (medium) for material group Stamskin Top (S40) and optionally corresponding to class P-a (high) for material group Xtreme (S46) and Step (S78).

**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S40,46,74,78,80.

							
Vancouver			30320	30321	30322	30323	30324
	Seat w×d / ø mm		410	410×410	530×480	1330×480	1610×480
	Total w×d / ø mm				700×680	1500×680	1780×680
	Seat h mm					440	
	Total h mm		450			710	
			Stool		Armchair		Sofa
					1-seater	2-seater	3-seater



## Product information

### Vancouver

#### Armchairs, sofas and Vis-a-Vis elements with upholstered walls.

**Upholstered soft seating programme** with armchair, sofa and Vis-a-Vis element - based on a clear, cubic form.

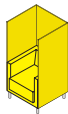
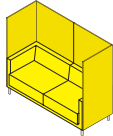
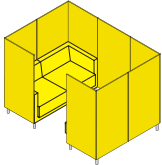
Each with a 3-sided, upholstered wall for visual and acoustic screening. Optionally with electrification for mobile devices.

**Construction** consisting of a dimensionally stable body made of wood-based material with foam upholstery. Frame made of flat steel runners or square tube feet.

**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to create seating landscapes.

**Fire protection** in accordance with DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low) and P-b (medium) for material group Stamskin Top (S40) and optionally corresponding to class P-a (high) for material group Xtreme (S46) and Step (S78).

**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S40,46,74,78,80.

							
Vancouver			30325	30326	30327	30328	30329
	Seat w×d / ø mm		530×480	1330×480	1610×480	1330×480	1330×480
	Total w×d / ø mm		740×700	1540×700	1840×700	2380×1540	2380×1840
	Seat h mm		440				
	Total h mm		1400				
			Armchair	Sofa		Vis-a-Vis	
			1-seater	2-seater	3-seater	2-seater	3-seater



## Product information

## Shift+ Landscape

## Soft seating elements.

**Upholstered-element** system consisting of carcass and seating elements.

**Seating elements** are linear or curved stools. Individual elements can be combined to form complete landscapes. Elements consisting of a floor plate with plastic or felt glide elements and a cushion of foam with leatherette cover.

**Upholstered-element** in 3 fixed heights.

**Carcass** of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With glued centre wall for partitioning the carcass. With rows of holes (25 mm) for adjustable shelf inserts and a perforated-plate back panel.

**Function:** Curved Landscape seating and cabinet elements can be combined linearly and, thanks to the matched inner and outer radii, back to back to create circular and serpentine seating/cabinet landscapes.

**Fire protection** of the upholstery elements optionally according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

	Seat heights for students' seating elements ● 2 = 30 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 6 = 46 cm							
<b>Shift+ Landscape</b>		<b>45298</b>	<b>45297</b>	<b>09325</b>	<b>09328</b>	<b>09329</b>	<b>09326</b>	<b>09327</b>
	w cm	105,5	106	52,8	105,5	106	140,8/105,5	
	h cm	41,8				30×38×46		
	d cm			52,8			72,5/52,8	
	Size					2×4×6		
			60°			60°		
	Shelves	two sides	one side					





## Product information

### Cloud

#### Beanbag and flat pouffe.



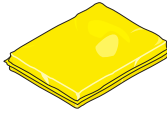

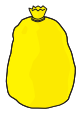
**Upholstered bag** elements of different shapes, each comprising an inner bag with removable cover.

**Inner bag** filled with new, freshly expanded EPS polystyrene beans, with a grain of 3-6 mm diameter. Flame-retardant in accordance with DIN 4102 B1.

**Cover** made of Cordura® (polyamide 6.6 / nylon) with extreme tensile strength and abrasion resistance. The surface is water-repellent impregnated. The fabric is PFC-free and certified to Ökotex Standard 100.

**Equipment.** Model 09383 with carrying handle and 2 pockets.

**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S41.

							
Cloud			09380	09381	09382	09383	09378
	ø		400	1200		1050	
	h		520	300		1400	
	w×h×d				1800×250×1400		
	Seat h					500-600	
	Quantity l						100
							Refill pack



## Product information

### ClubLounge

#### Seat and couch elements.









**Upholstered-element system** comprising table and seating elements.

**Seating elements** are stools, easy chairs, sofas, benches and corners sofas in two different seating heights. Individual elements can be combined into entire seating landscapes. Elements comprising a floor plate with glide elements and a cushioned section of foam material with leatherette cover.

**Table element** same as the stool, but with an internal chipboard body and a graphite-grey (RAL 7024), powder-coated sheet metal covering as a table and playing surface.

**Fire protection** optional according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

									
ClubLounge	Seat h = 340	<b>09390</b>	<b>09391</b>	<b>09392</b>	<b>09393</b>	<b>09394</b>	<b>09395</b>	<b>09396</b>	
	Total w×h×d	530×340×546	1060×340×546	1590×340×546	530×640×624	1060×640×624	1590×640×624	1060×640×1060	
	Seat h = 420	<b>09350</b>	<b>09351</b>	<b>09356</b>	<b>09352</b>	<b>09353</b>	<b>09357</b>	<b>09354</b>	
	Total w×h×d	650×420×560	1300×420×560	1800×420×560	650×800×880	1300×800×880	1800×800×880	1300×800×1300	
	Table h = 420								<b>09355</b>
	w×d								650×850



#### Product information

### Serie Lounge

#### Armchairs

#### LowBack and HiBack.

**Range of upholstered furniture** consisting of armchairs with low or high backrests.




**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining. With a close fit between seat surface and backrest.

**Frame** made from a 5-spoke tubular steel structure with two seat heights (430 or 460 mm) and gas spring with swivel function, depth suspension and optionally with spring-back function (for model 30188). Glide element with felt or plastic covering.

**Equipment and options:** Round upholstered cushion with central button-type gathering.

**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 as standard in conformity with classes P-c (low) and P-b (medium).

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S46,51,78,79,80.

					
<b>Serie Lounge</b>			<b>30186</b>	<b>30188</b>	<b>30189</b>
	w×h×d		805×1325×820	808×730 (760)×808	450×100×450
	Seat w×h×d		449×430 (460)×550		
	Seat h retrorotation function			420 (450)	
	Total h retrorotation function			720 (750)	



## Product information

### Serie Lounge

#### Linear seating elements

#### NoBack, LowBack and HiBack.

**Range of upholstered furniture** including stool, bench, armchair and sofa elements - based on the use of cubic elements with low, high or no backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests.

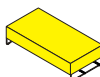
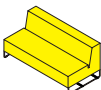
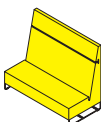
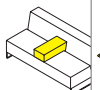

**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.

**Frame** made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20-mm height adjustment.

**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to form seating landscapes as required.

**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79,80.

													
Serie Lounge		30120	30121	30122	30125	30126	30127	30110	30113	30111	30191	30190	30195
	Seat w×d	800×800	1200×800	1600×800	800×500	1200×500	1600×500	800×500	1200×500	1600×500			
	Total w×d				800×800	1200×800	1600×800	800×800	1200×800	1600×800	260×560		
	Seat h	400 (460)											
	Total h	400 (460)			720 (780)			1370 (1430)			150		
												Connector set	Powersocket



#### Product information

### Serie Lounge

### Chaise longue and corner elements

#### LowBack.

**Range of upholstered elements** with corner elements and chaise longue - based on the use of cubic elements with low backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests.

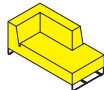
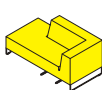
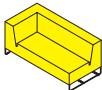
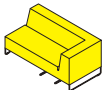
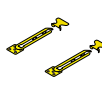
**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.

**Frame** made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20 mm height adjustment.

**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to form seating landscapes as required.

**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79,80.

							
<b>Serie Lounge</b>			<b>30130</b>	<b>30131</b>	<b>30132</b>	<b>30133</b>	<b>30190</b>
	w×h×d		1600×720 (780)×800				
	Seat w×h×d		1300×400 (460)×500				
							Connector set



## Product information

### Serie Lounge

#### Curved seating elements

#### NoBack, LowBack and HiBack.

**Range of upholstered furniture** including stool, bench, armchair and sofa elements - based on the use of curved 60° or 90° elements with low, high or no backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests.

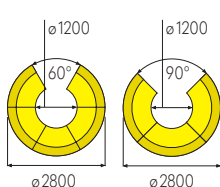

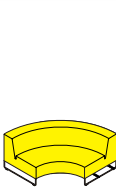



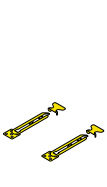
**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.

**Frame** made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20 mm height adjustment.

**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to form seating landscapes as required.

**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79,80.

										
Serie Lounge		30123	30124	30128	30129	30112	30114	30192	30190	
Seat w×d		600/1400×800	850/2000×800	600/1400×500	850/2000×500	600/1400×500	350×500			
Total w×d		1400×800	2000×800	1400×800	2000×800	1400×800	800×800	260×560		
Seat h		400 (460)								
Total h		400 (460)		720 (780)		1370 (1430)		150		
Arch segment		60°	90°	60°	90°	60°	90°			
									Connector set	



## Product information

### Serie Lounge Vis-a-Vis elements HiBack.

**Range of upholstered elements** with 90° corner elements - based on the use of cubic elements with high backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests. Multiple Vis-a-Vis elements can be combined to create a closed-off island for communication. A technical element makes it possible to integrate a table, display and light and is equipped with a triple socket.

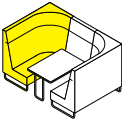
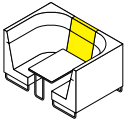
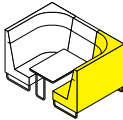
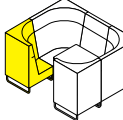
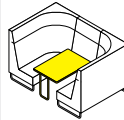
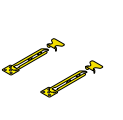
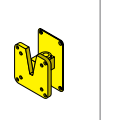
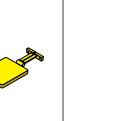

**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.

**Frame** made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20 mm height adjustment.

**Optionally** with electrification kit 1 (2x Schuko, 2x USB charger) or electrification kit 2 (4x Schuko, 2x USB charger, 1x HDMI, 1x Mini DisplayPort, 2x Cat 6).

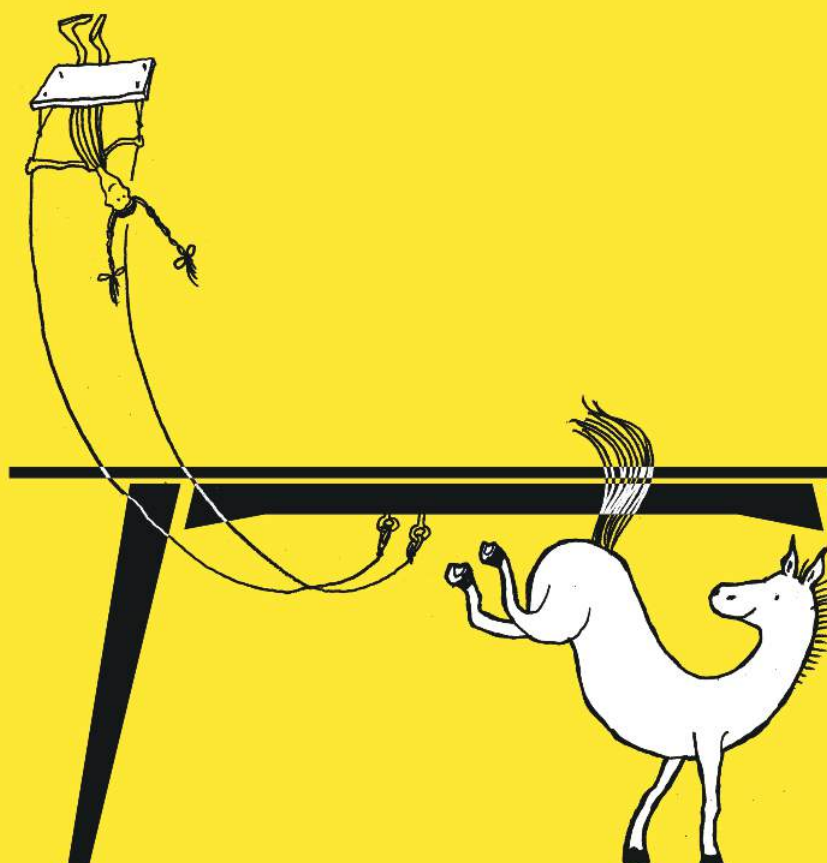
**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79,80.

																
Serie Lounge Vis-a-Vis		30115	30117	30119		30116	30118	30114		20115	20116	30190	30193	30194		
	Seat w	800/1300				800/1300		350								
	Seat h	400 (460)														
	Seat d	500														
	Total w	1200	1600	800		1200	1600	800		825	1225					
	Total h	1368 (1428)										680 (740)				
	Total d	800		305		800										
	Segment	left		centre		right			90°							
												Connector set	Screen holder	LED lamp		




# Multipurpose tables





### Rectangular table with square tubular legs

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Four.

												
EcoTable-Q	d = 60 cm	23105	23106				23107	23108	23164	23165	23166	23167
	d = 70 cm	23170		23171		23172	23173		23174	23175	23176	23177
	d = 80 cm			23181		23182	23183		23184	23185	23186	23187
	d = 90 cm				23191		23193		23194	23195	23196	23197
	w cm	70	75	80	90	100	120	130	140	160	180	200
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, 74, 76, 82										



## Product information

### EcoTable-Q

#### Trapezoidal, semi-circular and circular table with square tubular legs.



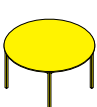
**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 (circular Table) castors, 2 of which are lockable.

**Table height** 74 cm and 7 other heights.

**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Four.

				
EcoTable-Q	d = 65 cm	23114	23115	
	d = 70 cm	23179	23178	
	d = 80 cm	23189	23188	
				23150 23151 23153
	w / ø cm	130/65 140/70 160/80	130 140 160	90 100 120
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, 74, 76, 82		




**Rectangular table with round tubular legs.**

**Table height** 74 cm and 7 other heights.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Four.

												
EcoTable-R	d = 60 cm	23005	23006				23007	23008	23064	23065	23066	23067
	d = 70 cm	23070		23071		23072	23073		23074	23075	23076	23077
	d = 80 cm			23081		23082	23083		23084	23085	23086	23087
	d = 90 cm				23091		23093		23094	23095	23096	23097
	w cm	70	75	80	90	100	120	130	140	160	180	200
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, <b>74</b> , 76, 82										



## Product information

### EcoTable-R

#### Trapezoidal, semi-circular and circular table with round tubular legs.

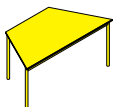
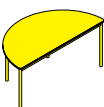
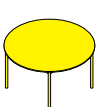
**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 (circular Table) castors, 2 of which are lockable.

**Table height** 74 cm and 7 other heights.

**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Four.

				
EcoTable-R	d = 65 cm	23014	23015	
	d = 70 cm	23079	23078	
	d = 80 cm	23089	23088	
	w / ø cm	130/65	140/70	160/80
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, 74, 76, 82		



## Product information

### LiteTable-ST

#### Stackable table.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Because the inner and outer legs are arranged in pairs, the table is stackable. What is more, they can be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Tables with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements and, optionally, with two castors at the outer legs.

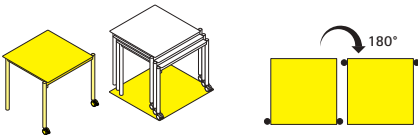

**Table** in 9 fixed heights.

**Table top** Consisting of a HPL or chipboard top and glued plastic border. Available with edged or rounded corners as required.

**Optionally** it is also possible to use table connectors depending on the table arrangement (model 21003).

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

**Further products on this page:** Compass-Soft.

																	
LiteTable-ST	Top d = 70 cm	21092	21093	21053	21054	21055	21056	21057								21003	
	Top d = 80 cm								21094	21095	21083	21084	21085	21086	21087		
	Top w cm	70	140	160	180	200	220	240	80	120	160	180	200	220	240		
	w Total cm	78							88								
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, 74, 76, 82															
	Stacking height	8		4				8		4							
	Stacking area w×d cm	78×97	78×167	78×175	78×195	78×215	78×235	78×255	88×107	88×147	88×175	88×195	88×215	88×235	88×255		
	Weight min. kg	15,0	23,0	26,5	30,0	33,0	37,0	40,5	17,5	22,5	30,0	34,0	38,0	42,0	46,0		



## Product information

## Clapp-4Q

## Folding table with square tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of two rectangular tubular steel edgings along the long side, screwed rigidly to the table top. The two U-shaped leg brackets made from square tubular steel are activated by means of a folding mechanism with safety bracket and then locked in place when open or closed. The leg brackets are chrome-plated or coloured and edgings are black powder-coated with epoxy resin. The table legs have levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings.

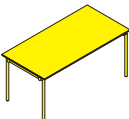
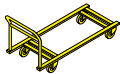
**Table height** 74 cm.

**Table top** made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.

**Equipped** with stack protection to prevent scratches and damage to surfaces. A stacking cart can be used to transport the folded tables.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Meet.

							
Clapp-4Q	d = 60 cm		02735	02736	02737	02738	09456
	d = 70 cm		02740	02741	02742	02743	
	d = 80 cm		02745	02746	02747	02748	
	w cm		120	140	160	180	
	h cm		74				
	h (folded) max. cm		8,1				
	Stacking height		10				
	Number tables						10
	w×h×d cm						174×91×68





#### Product information

### Clapp-4R

#### Folding table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of two rectangular tubular steel edgings along the long side, screwed rigidly to the table top. The two U-shaped leg brackets made from round tubular steel are activated by means of a folding mechanism with safety bracket and then locked in place when open or closed. The leg brackets are chrome-plated or coloured and edgings are black powder-coated with epoxy resin. The table legs have levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings.

**Table height** 74 cm.

**Table top** made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.

**Equipped** with stack protection to prevent scratches and damage to surfaces. A stacking cart can be used to transport the folded tables.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Meet.

Clapp-4R	d = 60 cm		02715	02716	02717	02718	09456
	d = 70 cm		02720	02721	02722	02723	
	d = 80 cm		02725	02726	02727	02728	
	w cm		120	140	160	180	
	h cm		74				
	h (folded) max. cm		8,1				
	Stacking height		10				
	Number tables						10
	w×h×d cm						174×91×68



# Product information

## Clapp-T Folding table.

**Frame** consisting of two T-shaped foot supports made from round and two cross-frames made from rectangular steel tubing. All items powder-coated or chrome-plated. Skids with plastic kick protection and adjustable glide elements with plastic or felt. With folding mechanism and integrated stack protection.

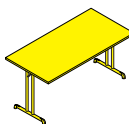
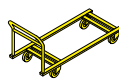
**Table height** 74 cm.

**Table top** made from melamine-coated chipboard (19mm) with glued plastic edge or solid HPL top, each with straight corners.

**Accessories:** Stacking cart for transporting maximum 10 folding tables. Made from powder-coated rectangular tubular steel

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

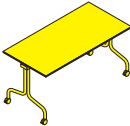
**Further products on this page:** NF-Swing.

							
Clapp-T	d = 60 cm		02755	02756	02757	02758	09456
	d = 70 cm		02760	02761	02762	02763	
	d = 80 cm		02765	02766	02767	02768	
	w cm		120	140	160	180	
	h cm		74				
	h (folded) max. cm		9,5		6,0		
	Stacking height		10				
	Number tables						10
	w×h×d cm						174×91×68




### Standing and sitting table with round tube frame and folding top.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

										
FlipTable-RU	d = 65 cm			22102		22103				
	d = 70 cm				22105		22106	22107	22108	22109
	d = 80 cm				22110		22111	22112	22113	22114
	d = 90 cm				22115		22116	22117	22118	22119
	Fixed heights cm	h Sitting		64, 71, <b>74</b> , 76						
		h Standing		88, <b>106</b>						
	w cm			130	140	150	160	180	200	220



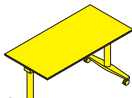
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

										
FlipTable-TQ	d = 65 cm			22142		22143				
	d = 70 cm				22145		22146	22147	22148	22149
	d = 80 cm				22150		22151	22152	22153	22154
	d = 90 cm				22155		22156	22157	22158	22159
	Fixed heights cm	h Sitting	64, 71, <b>74</b> , 76							
		h Standing	88, <b>106</b>							
	w cm			130	140	150	160	180	200	220



**Standing and sitting table with T-foot and round tube column and folding top.**

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

								
FlipTable-TR	d = 70 cm			22125	22126	22127	22128	22129
	d = 80 cm			22130	22131	22132	22133	22134
	d = 90 cm			22135	22136	22137	22138	22139
	Fixed heights cm	h Sitting		64, 71, <b>74</b> , 76				
		h Standing		88, <b>106</b>				
	w cm			140	160	180	200	220



#### Product information

### RondoSit-Q, RondoStand-Q, RondoLift-Q

Table in fixed sitting and standing height or height-adjustable.

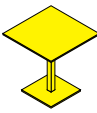
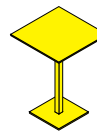
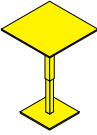
With square tubular column and square plate base.

**Frame** consisting of a square central column and a square plate base, with plastic or felt glides, each powder-coated. In sitting or standing height as well as height-adjustable with integrated gas spring. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring.

**Table height** is fixed or infinitely adjustable (see table).

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
RondoSit-Q	h = 74 cm		22201	22202	22203
RondoStand-Q	h = 106 cm			22211	22212
RondoLift-Q	h = 72,5-116 cm			22213	22221
	w×d cm		80×80	90×90	100×100
	Disc foot w×d cm				55×55



#### Product information

### RondoSit-R, RondoStand-R, RondoLift-R

Table in fixed sitting and standing height or height-adjustable.

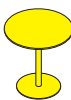
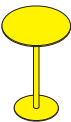
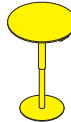
With round tube column and round plate base.

**Frame** consisting of a round central column and a round disc base, with plastic or felt glides, each powder-coated. In sitting or standing height as well as height-adjustable with integrated gas spring. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring.

**Table height** fixed or infinitely adjustable (see table).

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

													
<b>RondoSit-R</b>	h = 74 cm	<b>22205</b>	<b>22206</b>	<b>22207</b>	<b>22208</b>								
<b>RondoStand-R</b>	h = 106 cm					<b>22215</b>	<b>22216</b>	<b>22217</b>	<b>22218</b>				
<b>RondoLift-R</b>	h = 72,5-116 cm									<b>22225</b>	<b>22226</b>	<b>22227</b>	<b>22228</b>
	ø cm	80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120
	Disc foot ø cm	61											





Product information

## RondoLift-Q


### Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with square tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a square central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.

**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The square tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
RondoLift-Q	h = 74-117,9 cm		<b>22231</b>	<b>22232</b>	<b>22233</b>
	w*d cm		80x80	90x90	100x100
	Star foot ø cm		104		
	Optional		Screen		
				Folding table top	



#### Product information

### RondoLift-R


#### Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with round tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a round central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.

**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).

**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The round tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

						
RondoLift-R	h = 74-117,9 cm		22235	22236	22237	22238
	ø cm		80	90	100	120
	Star foot ø cm		85		104	
	Optional			Folding table top		



## Product information

### Puzzle

#### Freely-shaped table.

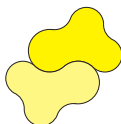

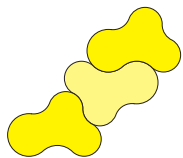
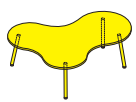
**Frame** consisting of welded round steel-tube legs and a rectangular steel-tube frame. All steel parts are powder-coated. Single table with floor-level adjustment screws.

**Table height** of 71 cm and 76 cm.

**Table top** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6.

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-VF.

		  	
Puzzle			<b>01470</b>
	w×d		165×114
	h		71 / 76



#### Product information

### TeamTable

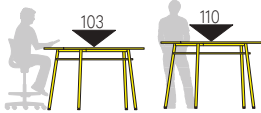
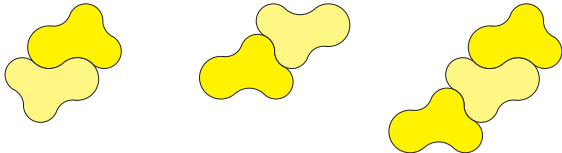

#### Freeform stand-at table.

**Frame** consisting of welded round steel-tube legs, a rectangular steel-tube frame and an intermediate shelf of chipboard. All steel parts are powder-coated. Single table with floor-level adjustment screws.

**Table height** of 103 cm for raised sitting or 110 cm as stand-at table.

**Table top** made of melamine-resin-coated, linoleum-coated or veneered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.

			
<b>TeamTable</b>			<b>01471</b>
	w×h×d (for raised sitting)		165×103×114
	w×h×d (stand-at table)		165×110×114



### Product information

## TriUnion

### Office stand-at table.

**Frame** made from welded, screwed, round tubular steel legs with rectangular tubular steel top frame and foot support. All powder-coated. Optionally available with chrome-plated foot support and plastic kick protection. Table with castors or glide elements for hard or soft floorings.

**Table height** of 106 cm for raised sitting or 120 cm as stand-at table.

**Table top** (right-angle triangle with two equal sides) made from melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly compacted tops (HPL). All table tops with rounded corners.

**Function:** Many combinations possible to form rows or group workspaces. Optionally with table connectors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-Soft (Plus).

		<b>Configurations</b> 	
<b>TriUnion-Office</b>			<b>01476</b> <b>01477</b>
w*d			163/117×117
w*d Configuration 2 tables			123×123
w*d Configuration 4 tables×			174×174
h			106   120



#### Product information

### M-Table

#### Cheek table in standing and sitting height.

**Construction** of two side-panel elements, a tabletop and a stable, centrally positioned double crosspiece, each made of laminate- or veneer-coated chipboard. Additional steel connecting fittings for increased stability. Both sides with glides. As a standing table, with two additional tubular steel footrests as standard.

**Table height** in 74 cm for sitting, in 106 cm for high sitting or 120 cm as standing table.

Electrification optional with metal cable outlet, built-in socket or a module for wireless charging of smartphones. In the centre of the table in a maximum of 3 possible positions.

**Installation.** Free-standing or wall-mounted or in combination with the M-Panel as a meeting point. For use in corridors or assembly halls, or in rooms with high security requirements, also with floor mounting.

**The following material groups are available:** Chipboard with laminate: L4; Top veneered: F1.

M-Table	d = 70 cm	20403	20404	20405	20406	20407	20423	20424	20425	20426	20427
	d = 80 cm	20413	20414	20415	20416	20417	20433	20434	20435	20436	20437
	w cm	160	180	200	220	240	160	180	200	220	240
	h cm	74					106/120				



## Product information

### M-Panel

#### Meeting point with display holder.

#### Free-standing, wall-mounted or integrated with M-Table.

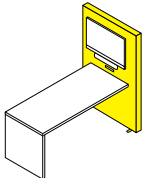
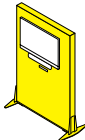
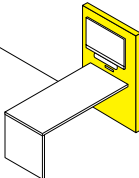
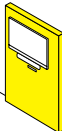
**Wall panel** as an information or meeting point to accommodate a display, sound bar or video sound bar. Panel with internal cabling. Optionally with a 2-fold Schuko socket and 2x USB.

**Construction** consisting of a black powder-coated steel frame with internal electrification. If wall-mounted, with a single-sided otherwise with double-sided panelling consisting of melamine or veneer-coated chipboard.

Free-standing or wall-mounted installation or in combination with the M-Table in sitting and standing height. In the case of a free-standing

**Installation:** foot stabilisers provide stability. In traffic zones, floor mounting is recommended.

**The following material groups are available:** Front made of chipboard: L3; Top veneered: F1.

					
M-Panel	free-standing for M-Table, h = 74 cm, sit-at	20440			
	free-standing, sit-at		20442		
	wall-mounted for M-Table, h = 74 cm, sit-at			20441	
	wall-mounted, sit-at				
	w×h cm		100×159,5		
	free-standing for M-Table, h = 106 cm, stand-at	20445			
	free-standing, stand-at		20447		
	wall-mounted for M-Table, h = 106 cm, stand-at			20446	
	wall-mounted, stand-at				
	w×h cm		100×197		
d cm		10		8	
d cm base		50			



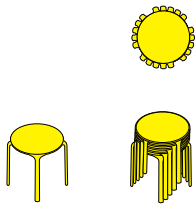
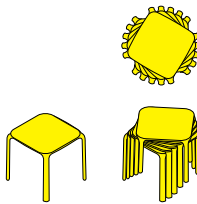
#### Product information

### DROP

#### Plastic table.

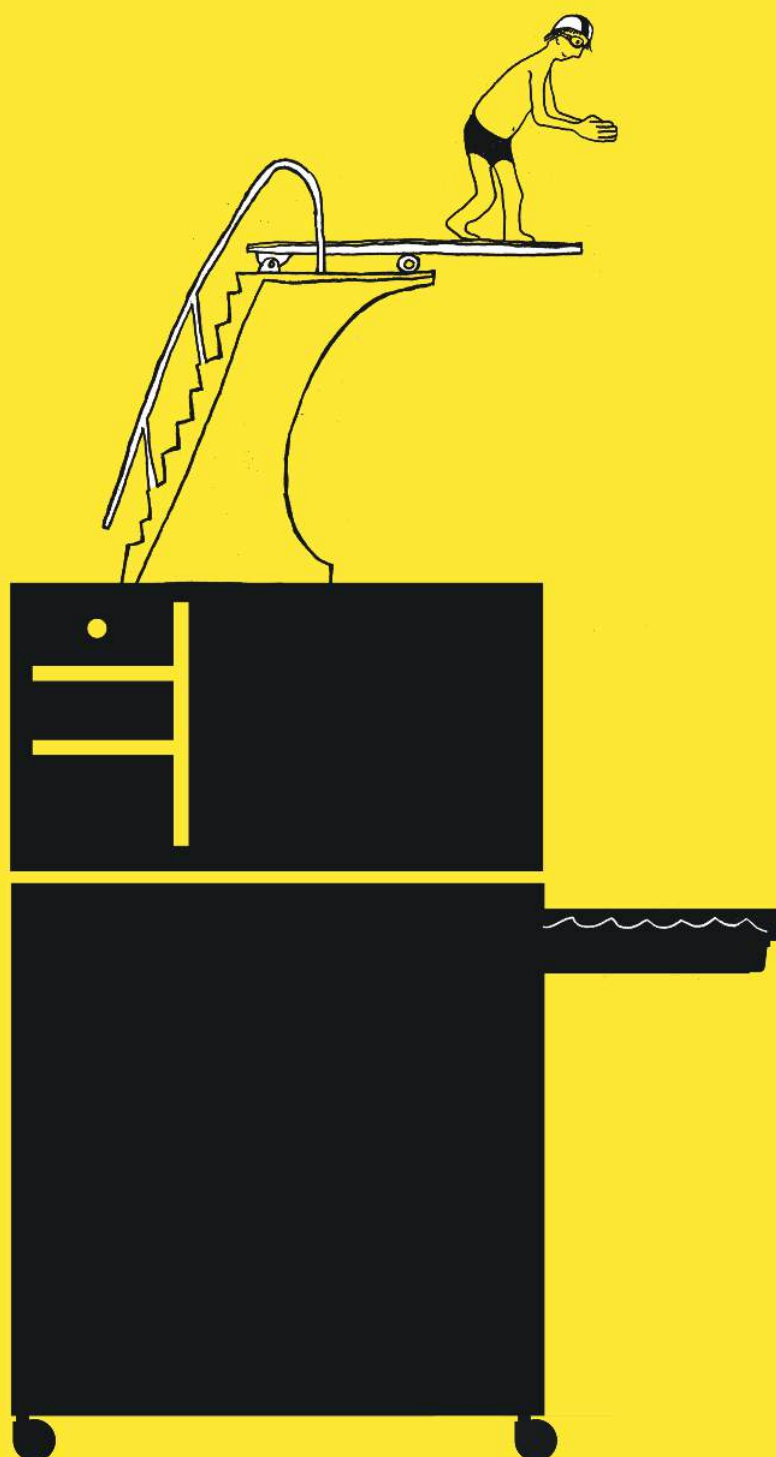
**Plastic table**, round or square, four-legged for flexible use indoors or outdoors, e.g. in break areas, great halls or the canteen. Table made from glass fibre-reinforced polypropylene with UV stabilizer. The material is tough, weather-resistant, water-repellent and easy to clean. The table top has flattened edges. The table legs with plastic glides are delivered disassembled and attached to the table top with screws.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of plastic: C(white, dolphin grey).

				
<b>DROP</b>			<b>09365</b>	<b>09366</b>
	Table top ø / w×d		70	73×73
	Total ø		83	104
	h		72	
	Stacking height		5	



## School office





## Product information

### NetWork

#### Basic table.

**Constructed** of four-sided, half-oval shaped top frame and round legs, both of powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Functional gap between table top and supporting frame accepts accessories and adapters for the linking of further tables and tops.


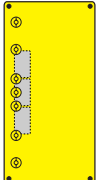
**Electrification** is available through a grid cable basket which is hinged on both sides or clip-on plastic modules. The cable outlets are holes with plastic or aluminium inserts.

**Table heights** are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws or castors.

**Table top** is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.

**Further products on this page:** LightUp, OfficeBox.

											
NetWork	d = 60	21430	21431	21432	21433	21434	21435	21436	21437	21438	21439
	d = 70	21200	21421	21422	21423	21424	21201	21425	21426	21427	21428
	d = 80		21210			21211	21212	21213	21214	21215	21216
	d = 90			21240		21241	21242	21243	21244	21245	21246
	d = 100				21270	21271	21272	21273	21274	21275	21276
	w	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200	220
	h	72, 76 (65-85)									



## Product information

### NetWork

#### Basic table (Semicircular and trapezoid D=70, D=80).

**Constructed** of four-sided, half-oval shaped top frame and round legs, both of powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Functional gap between table top and supporting frame accepts accessories and adapters for the linking of further tables and tops.

**Electrification** is available through a grid cable basket which is hinged on both sides or clip-on plastic modules. The cable outlets are holes with plastic or aluminium inserts.

**Table heights** are fixed. Legs fitted with levelling screws or castors.

**Table top** is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.

**Further products on this page:** Compass-VF.

							
NetWork	Standard table			<b>21202</b>	<b>21217</b>	<b>21208</b>	<b>21218</b>
		w×d		140/70×70	160/80×80	140×70	160×80
		sq. m		0,64	0,83	0,77	1,00



## Product information

### NetWork

#### Add-on table (Droplet and bow shaped table).




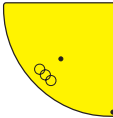

**Construction** partly with a round support leg. Quarter-circle tables on the straight with a half-oval-shaped frame and a function groove between table top and frame for accommodating accessories and for mounting further tables and tops. Steel parts either powder-coated or chrome-plated.

**Table heights** (supporting leg) are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws.

**Table top** is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.

**Further products on this page:** LightUp.

			 <b>21313</b>				 <b>21326</b>		 <b>21317</b>			 <b>21315</b>	
<b>NetWork</b>	Add-on table		<b>21313</b>	<b>21314</b>	<b>21323</b>	<b>21324</b>	<b>21326</b>	<b>21336</b>	<b>21317</b>	<b>21327</b>	<b>21337</b>	<b>21315</b>	<b>21325</b>
	w		77		80		55	60	80	90	100	44/60	
	d		92		100		90	100	80	90	100	160	180
	Extension d		80		90								
	h		52, 58, 64, 70, 76										
	sq. m		0,61		0,68		0,41	0,49	0,5	0,63	0,78	0,89	1,00
	add-on side		left	right	left	right	left/right					left/right	



## Product information

### NetWork

#### Add-on table.

**Constructed** of four-sided, half-oval shaped top frame and round legs, both of powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Functional gap between table top and supporting frame accepts accessories and adapters for the linking of further tables and tops.

**Electrification** is available through a grid cable basket which is hinged on both sides or clip-on plastic modules. The cable outlets are holes with plastic or aluminium inserts.

**Table heights** are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws or castors.

**Table top** is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners. The angled top insert of leather-covered steel sheet can be positioned in the corner and allows a greater table depth and thus optimum spacing from the monitor.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.

**Further products on this page:** LightUp, OfficeBox.

NetWork	d = 60				21444	21445	21446	21447	21448	21449	
	d = 70					21204					
	d = 80	21220			21221	21222	21223	21224	21225	21226	21398
	d = 90		21250		21251	21252	21253	21254	21255	21256	
	d = 100			21280	21281	21282	21283	21284	21285	21286	
	w	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	
	h	72, 76 (65-85)									
ø										74	



## Product information

### NetWork

#### CPU accessories and stand-at desk.

**CPU-holder** for attachment of the CPU to the table side.

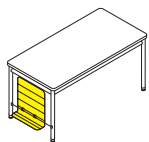
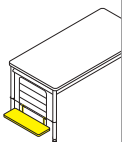
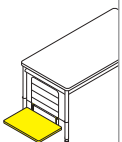
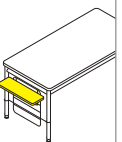
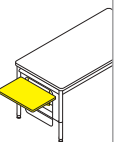
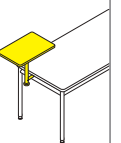
L-shaped grid of powder-coated steel rod. The holder is inserted into the functional gap between table top and frame. Further shelves can be hung onto it. The CPU is secured with a strap and quick-release fastener.

**Hanging shelves** are of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges and rounded corners. Fitted with a bracket of powder-coated steel rod for hanging onto the CPU-holder and CPU-grid, for the upper and lower positions.

**Stand-at desk** for insertion into the functional gap between table top and frame. With a swivelable post of powder-coated steel tube as well as a working surface of melamine-resin laminated chipboard.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M(arctic); Top made of chipboard: L(black).

**Further products on this page:** LightUp.

							
<b>NetWork</b>		<b>21396</b>	<b>20322</b>	<b>20323</b>	<b>20324</b>	<b>20325</b>	<b>21493</b>
	w×d		60×20	60×40	60×20	60×40	60×40
		for table height min. 64 cm (glide elements), min. 70 cm (castors)					
		CPU holder	Hang-in shelf lower		Hang-in shelf upper		
		with retaining strap					
	sq. m						0,24
	h (by table height 72 cm)						108



## Product information

### Pareto-C Height-adjustable, transport-optimized desk with C-type foot.

**Design** in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two asymmetrically positioned tubular steel cross-pieces and welded brackets.

**Substructure** consisting of two C-type feet made from powder-coated metal with round, square or rectangular uprights and skids with angular ends. Electrically-driven height-adjustment with one- or two-stage telescoping uprights, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety protection. Table legs can be folded for ease of transport.

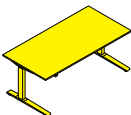
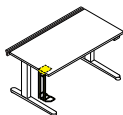
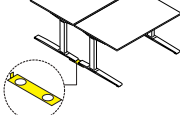
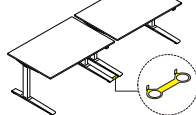
**Table top** made from melamine-resin, veneer or linoleum-coated chipboard with edged corners.

**Electrical connections** (optional) by means of a folding metal cable tray with round cable chain.

**Cable outlet** through a maximum of three metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a cable flap positioned on the left or right.

**Accessories** for electrical connection (Schuko power socket) and CPU holder with retaining strap.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.

									
Pareto-C	d = 80 cm	22531	22532	22533	22534	22535			
	d = 90 cm	22541	22542	22543	22544	22545			
	h cm	68-118 (1-fold telescope)							
	d = 80 cm	21731	21732	21733	21734	21735			
	d = 90 cm	21741	21742	21743	21744	21745			
	h cm	65-125 (2-fold telescope)							
							21771	21874	21776
	w cm	120	140	160	180	200	CPU holder	Table spacers, 1 pair	
								front	side



## Product information

### OfficeBox

#### Mobile containers (short).







**Body** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With 4 castors, 2 of which can be locked, or as stationary container with slide elements. Mobile containers also available in half-size format (see table).

**Front** made of us melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge or veneered. Optionally 1. with metal, plastic or wood bow handles; 2. with horizontal aluminum handle strips; 3. on both sides with vertical, milled handle strips or 4. without handle with "push to open" technology.

**Drawers** in 1,5, 2, 3 and 4 HU with partial or over-extension, 6 HU drawers with over-extension. Optionally with slide-in damping.

**Equipment** for 1.5 HU with plastic material pull-out. And 6 HU with suspension frame for DIN A4 folders. Optionally with seat cushion and foldable push-handle.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Fabric cover: S46,51,52,74,78,79,80.

	Seat cushions available as an option: - h = 4,5 cm - max. load 110 kg							
<b>OfficeBox</b>	HU		9,5			10,5		
D=60	w carcass 43		<b>40500</b>	<b>40501</b>	<b>40502</b>	<b>40503</b>	<b>40504</b>	<b>40505</b>
	Storage set no.		1	2		1	2	
	w carcass 33 <b>Half-Size</b>		<b>40520</b>	<b>40521</b>	<b>40522</b>	<b>40523</b>	<b>40524</b>	<b>40525</b>
	Storage set no.		7	9		7	9	
	h total (with cushion)		55 (59,5)			60 (64,5)		
	HU		1,5+2+6	1,5+2+3+3	1,5+2+2+4	1,5+3+6	1,5+3+3+3	1,5+2+3+4





## Product information

### OfficeBox

#### Stationary and mobile containers (long).










**Body** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With 4 castors, 2 of which can be locked, or as stationary container with slide elements. Mobile containers also available in half-size format (see table).

**Front** made of us melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge or veneered. Optionally 1. with metal, plastic or wood bow handles; 2. with horizontal aluminum handle strips; 3. on both sides with vertical, milled handle strips or 4. without handle with "push to open" technology.

**Drawers** in 1,5, 2, 3 and 4 HU with partial or over-extension, 6 HU drawers with over-extension. Optionally with slide-in damping.

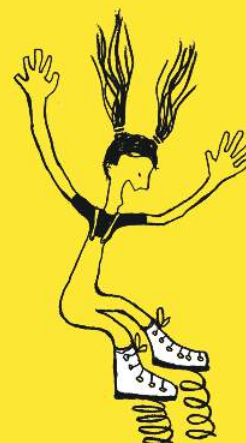
**Equipment** for 1.5 HU with plastic material pull-out. And 6 HU with suspension frame for DIN A4 folders. Optionally with seat cushion.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Fabric cover: S46,51,52,74,78,79,80.

	Seat cushions available as an option: - h = 4,5 cm - max. load 110 kg									
<b>OfficeBox</b>	HU	9,5			10,5			13,5		
D=80	w carcass 43	<b>40510</b>	<b>40511</b>	<b>40512</b>	<b>40513</b>	<b>40514</b>	<b>40515</b>	<b>40516</b>	<b>40517</b>	<b>40518</b>
	Storage set no.	3	4		3	4		-	5	6
	w carcass 33 <b>Half-Size</b>	<b>40530</b>	<b>40531</b>	<b>40532</b>	<b>40533</b>	<b>40534</b>	<b>40535</b>			
	Storage set no.	8	10		8	10				
	h total (with cushion)	55 (59,5)			60 (64,5)			72 (76,5)		
	HU	1,5+2+6	1,5+2+3+3	1,5+2+2+4	1,5+3+6	1,5+3+3+3	1,5+2+3+4	1,5+6+6	1,5+3+3+6	1,5+3+3+3+3



## Serie 2000, LinkUp (partition walls)





## Product information

### LinkUp

#### Mobile partition wall

**System** consisting of a mobile partition wall. Several partition walls can optionally be linked together using magnetic connecting fittings.

**Several partitions** can be pushed into each other to save space.









**Frame** construction with a steel tube running all the way round on a crossbar, a filling element or an all-round fabric covering.

**Filling element** made of **1.** a magnetic and writable, enamelled chipboard, **2.** a cork-coated, pinable chipboard or **3.** a cork- and textile-coated, pinable chipboard.

**All-round fabric covering** as **4.** privacy screen and optionally with an acoustically effective filling.

**Support elements** consisting of 2 short runners, each with 2 castors.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of metal: M(arctic, black RAL 9011); Writing surface made of steel: E(white); Pinboard made of cork: K(natural cork); Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Fabric cover: S46,51,52,74,78,79,80.

										
										
LinkUp	h Total = 153 cm	05593	05594							
	h Total = 173 cm	05591	05592							
				07844	06962	06963	06966	07947	07896	
	w cm	82	102							
	d cm	32								
				Pen holder	Wiper	Felt cleaning cloth 10 units	Board marker 4 units	Magnet 1 unit	Pin 100 units	
	w×h×d cm			15×14×2,5						



#### Product information

### Serie 2000

#### Typ P. Folding screen (2/3 parts).

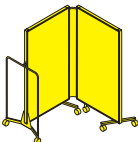
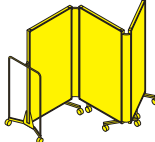
**System** consists of 2 or 3 flexibly-jointed, mobile, free-standing screen.

**Construction** is based on a four-sided frame of aluminium profile and a filling element. Add-on elements are connected by a flexible joint and can be easily folded together.

**Filling elements:** **1.** Melamine-resin laminated chipboard. **2. chipboard** laminated with a vitreous-enamelled metal sheet to which magnets adhere (at level 155 cm). **3.** From a lightweight top with fabric covering. **4.** A melamine-resin laminated sound-absorbing panel with slits. **5.** A translucent double-ribbed board.

**Supporting element** consists of short struts each with 2 castors and a supporting castor. For safety reasons paravent screens in kindergartens and schools must be fitted with a push-handle.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of aluminum: M(anodisé); Stabiliser and foot made of aluminum: M(arctic, black RAL 9011); Writing surface made of steel: E(white); Fabric cover: S46,52,74,78,79,80; Acoustic front made of chipboard: L10; Front made of chipboard: L6.

										
Serie 2000 Typ P	h 112,5 (with castors 124)		05530	05531	05532	05533	05545	05546	05547	05548
	h 150,0 (with castors 161)		05535	05536	05537	05538	05550	05551	05552	05553
	w Element		80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120
	w sliding handle + connector		179	199	219	259	269	299	329	389
	No. of elements		2				3			



## Product information

### Serie 2000

#### Typ P. Folding screen (4/5 parts).

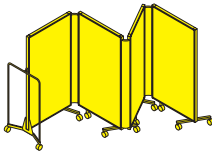
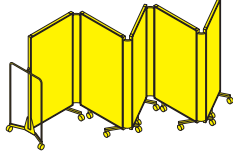
**System** consists of 4 or 5 flexibly-jointed, mobile, free-standing screen.

**Construction** is based on a four-sided frame of aluminium profile and a filling element. Add-on elements are connected by a flexible joint and can be easily folded together.

**Filling elements:** **1.** Melamine-resin laminated chipboard. **2. chipboard** laminated with a vitreous-enamelled metal sheet to which magnets adhere (at level 155 cm). **3.** From a lightweight top with fabric covering. **4.** A melamine-resin laminated sound-absorbing panel with slits. **5.** A translucent double-ribbed board.

**Supporting element** consists of short struts each with 2 castors and a supporting castor. For safety reasons paravent screens in kindergartens and schools must be fitted with a push-handle.

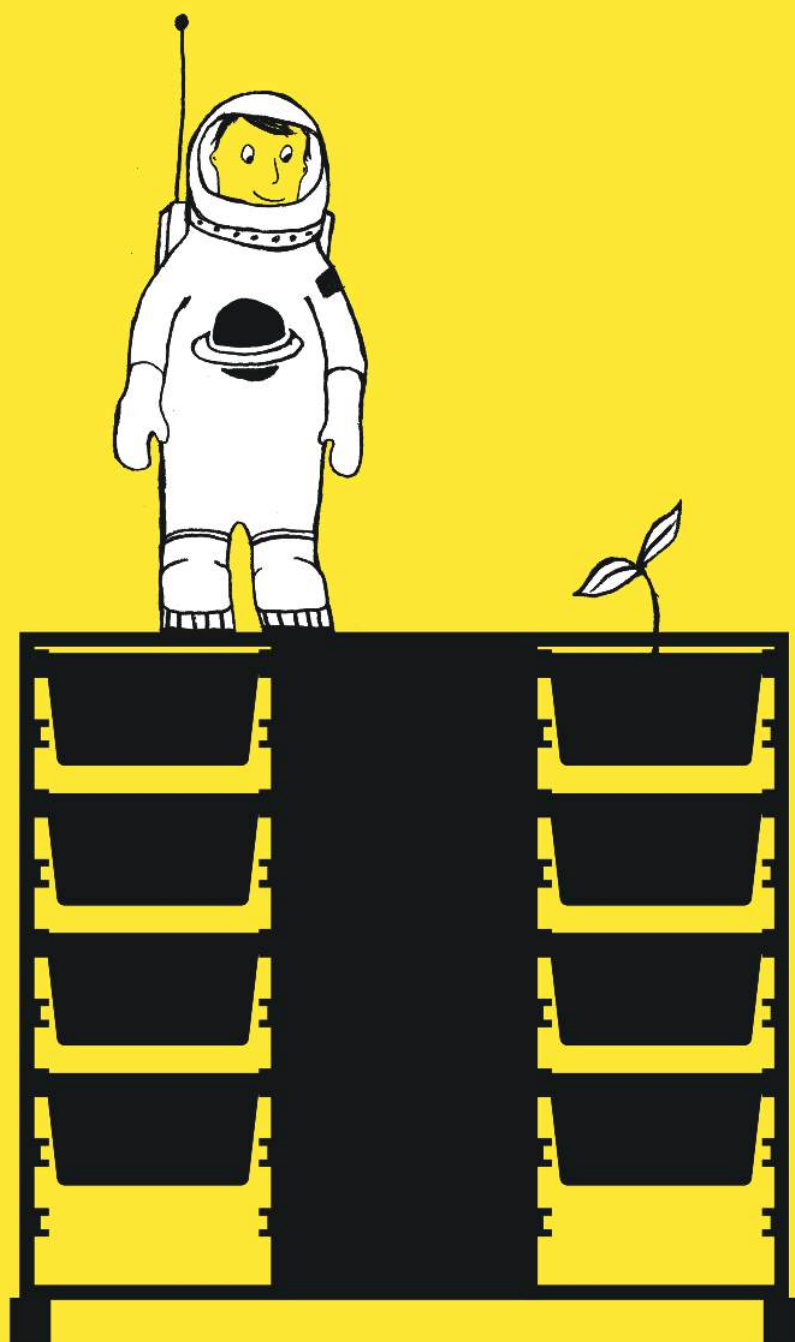
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of aluminum: M(anodisé); Stabiliser and foot made of aluminum: M(arctic, black RAL 9011); Writing surface made of steel: E(white); Fabric cover: S46,52,74,78,79,80; Acoustic front made of chipboard: L10; Front made of chipboard: L6.

										
Serie 2000 Typ P	h 112,5 (with castors 124)		05560	05561	05562	05563	05575	05576	05577	05578
	h 150,0 (with castors 161)		05565	05566	05567	05568	05580	05581	05582	05583
	w Element		80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120
	w sliding handle + connector		359	399	439	519	449	499	549	649
	No. of elements		4				5			

## SPACE (storage space)

SPACE (storage space)

15





## Product information

### SpaceWalk-G

#### Mobile storage module with a guide system for Gratnells boxes.










**Frame consisting** of bent and welded rectangular steel tube on 4 lockable double swivel casters (d=65mm) and a top sheet metal shelf. Optionally with a rear panel, two side panels and a hinged door made of sheet steel in different combinations. Side parts with a recess as a handle. All steel parts powder coated in color.

**Modular system** consisting of 1, 2 and 3 part elements.

**Rail system** between the frames with plastic guides and pull-out stop. In the guides different sized Gratnells boxes with or without lid can be variably inserted in the module as required. Optionally without back panel, modules can also be used on both sides.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder lock.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of metal: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

* Max. load per box: 5 kg.										
SpaceWalk-G	one- or tow-sided	45400	45401		45402					
	either side			45403		45404				
							48565	48566	48568	48567
	w	37	72		106			31,2		
	h×d			100×49			7,5×37,5	15,0×37,5		
	Number of boxes (h 7,5/15)	9/4	18/8	18/8	27/12	27/12				
							Gratnells			
							Plastic boxes*	Top	Name plate	





SPACE (storage space)

15

#### Product information



### SpaceStation-G Stationary, wall-mounted storage module with a guide system for Gragnells boxes.

**Frame** consisting of bent and welded rectangular steel tube on 4 adjustable feet and a top sheet metal shelf. Optionally with a rear panel, two side panels and a hinged door made of sheet steel in different combinations. Side parts with a recess as a handle. All steel parts powder coated in color. The modules must be fixed to the wall and can be interlinked.

**Rail system** between the frames with plastic guides and pull-out stop. In the guides different sized Gragnells boxes with or without lids can be variably inserted in the module as required.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder lock.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of metal: M1; Gragnells plastic box: C3.

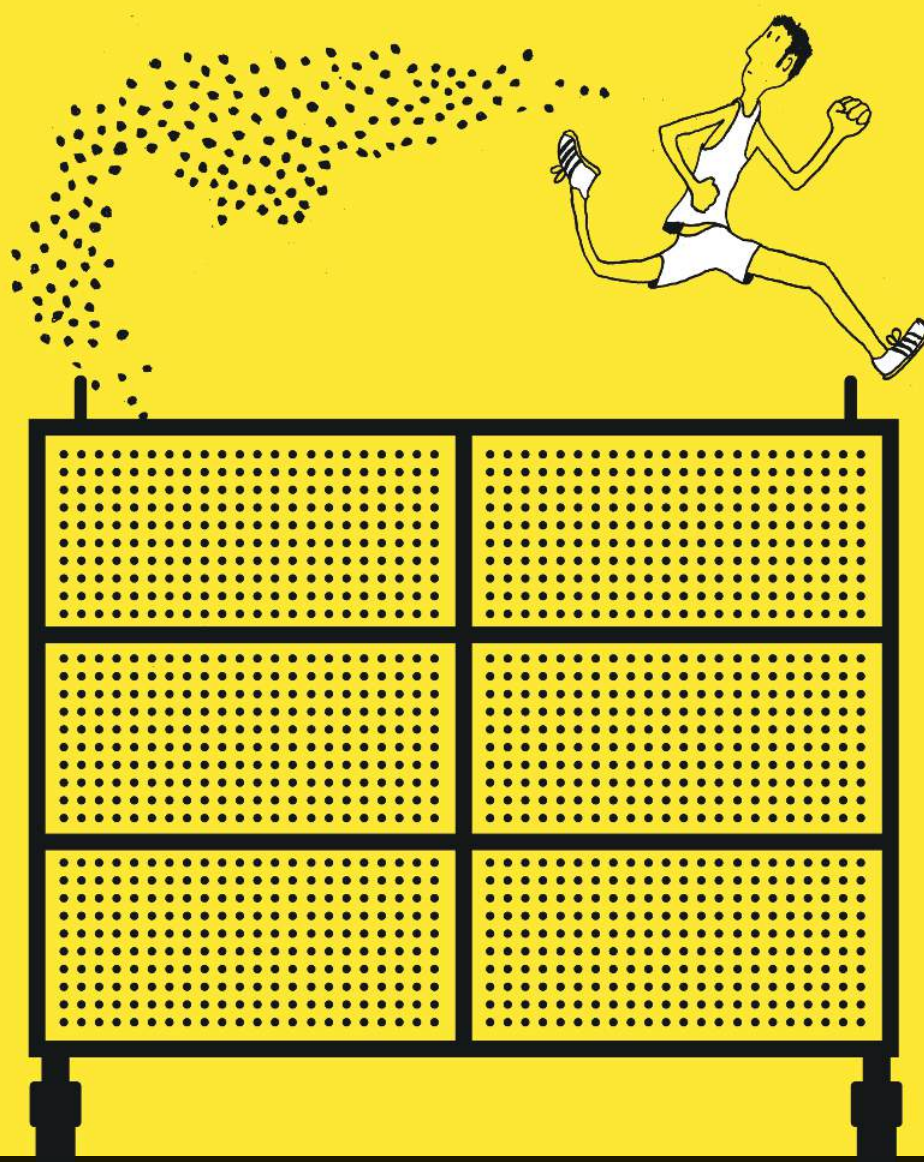
* Max. load per box: 5 kg.							
		1	1 2				
SpaceStation-G		45406	45407	48565	48566	48568	48567
	w	37	72		31,2		
	h×d	184×49		7,5×37,5	15,0×37,5		
	Number of boxes (h 7.5/15)	18/8	36/16				
				Gragnells			
				Plastic boxes*		Top	Name plate



## Shift+ (storage space)

Shift+ (storage space)

16





#### Product information

### Shift+ Landscape Mobile shelf units.

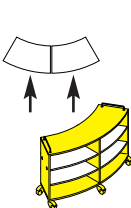
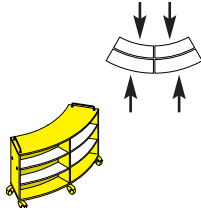
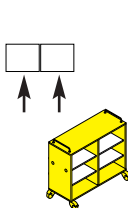
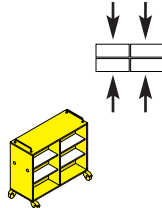
**Constructed from** glued linear and curved (60°) body on steel crosspiece with 4 or 5 (60°) tech castors, 2 of them lockable. Optionally with 4 or 5 adjustable feet.

**Body** made from melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued (KU) plastic edge. With glued central panels to subdivide the body. With rows of drill holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts and perforated sheet visible back panel. With back panel and storage space on both sides depending on model.

**Function (options):** With shelf inserts or wardrobe hooks (4-way or 8-way) and magnets on the outside surfaces for docking-on further cabinet elements. Curved Landscape seat, table and cabinet elements can be combined in rows or as circular and undulating seating/ cabinet landscapes thanks to the harmonized internal and external radii.

**Sliding handles** (optional) made from steel on the top of the body.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1.

	* Possibility of choosing shelf inserts and wardrobe hooks for each row												
Shift+ Landscape	h with (without) handle = 96,9 (91,5)	45292		45304		45306		45317		45300		45302	
	h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2)		45293	45305		45307			45318	45301		45303	
	h with (without) handle = 134,4 (129,0)		45336		45337		45338		45333		45334		45335
	w×d (d Total)	152,6×42,5 (57)				163×53 (67,3)		105,5×42,5				105,5×53	
		60°											
	Shelf inserts	one side		two sides				one side		two sides			
	Number rows	2											
* Number of shelf inserts per row	2		4				2		4				
* Number of wardrobe hooks per row	1						1						



## Product information

## Shift+ Landscape

## Mobile cabinet elements.

**Structure** of glued linear carcasses on a steel cross-member with 4 technical castors, 2 of which are lockable. Optional with 4 adjustable feet. Optional with 4 adjustable feet.

**Carcass** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With glued, 2/3-height centre walls for partitioning the carcasses in the lower area. With rows of holes (25 mm) for adjustable shelf inserts and a perforated-plate back panel. With a locker on the left or right side.

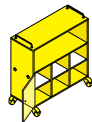
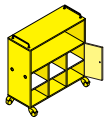
**Front** consisting of a single-wing door with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or handle knob.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.

**Function:** With magnets (optional) on the outer sides for docking further cabinet elements.

**Push-handles** (optional) made of steel on the top of the carcass.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Front made of chipboard: L4,(orange, light blue, light green); Perforated-plate: M1.

				
Shift+ Landscape	h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2)		45319	
	w×d		105,5×42,5	
	Number of shelf inserts		3	
	Door		left	right



## Product information

### Shift+ Landscape

#### Mobile cabinet elements with doors for specialist rooms.

**Structure** of glued linear bodies on a steel cross-member with 4 technical casters, 2 of which are lockable. Optional with 4 adjustable feet.

**Body** of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With glued center walls for partitioning the bodies. With rows of holes (25 mm) for adjustable shelf inserts and a perforated-plate back panel. Partly with plastic boxes/trays on guide rails (see table).

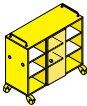
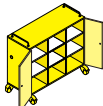
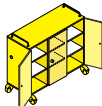
**Front** consisting of 1, 2 or 3 wing doors with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or handle knob (see table).

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.

**Function:** Optional with magnets on the outer sides for docking further cabinet elements.

**Push-handles** (optional) made of steel on the top of the body.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Front made of chipboard: L4,(orange, light blue, light green); Perforated-plate: M1; Gragnells plastic box: C3.

	* Possibility of choosing boxes and shelf inserts for each row								
Shift+ Landscape	h with (without) handle = 96,9 (91,5)	45324			45323		45322		
	h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2)		45329			45328		45327	
	h with (without) handle = 134,4 (129,0)			45342			45341		45340
	w×d	105,5×42,5							
	Number of doors	1			2		3		
	Number of raw	3							
	* Number of boxes (h 7.5/15) per row	8/4	10/5	12/6	8/4	10/5	12/6	8/4	10/5
	* Number of shelf inserts per row								
	6								





## Product information

## Shift+ Landscape

### Mobile storage cabinets.



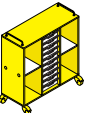

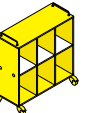
**Constructed from** glued linear body on steel crosspiece with 4 tech castors, 2 of them lockable. Optionally with 4 adjustable feet.

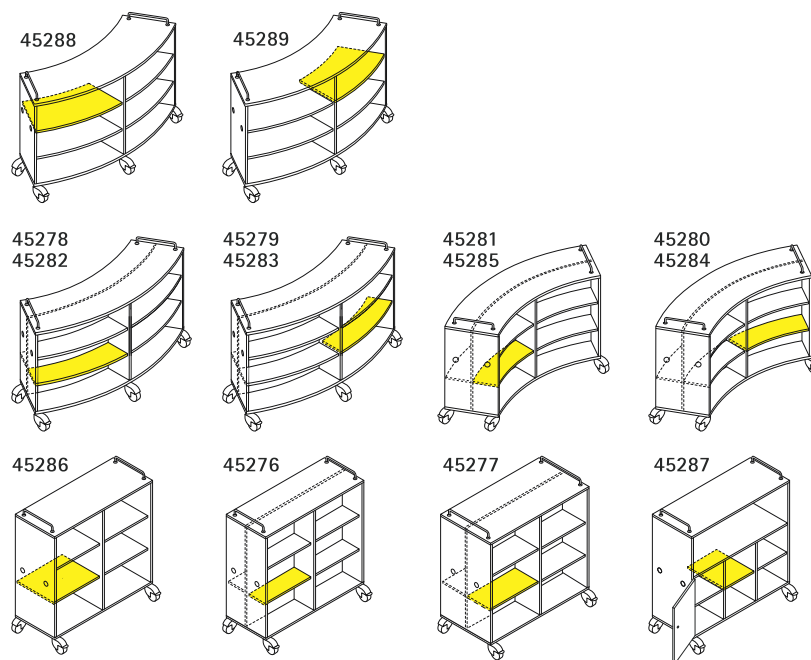
**Body** made from melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued (KU) plastic edge. With glued central panels to subdivide the body, fixed, glued construction shelf and a perforated sheet visible back panel. Some available with plastic boxes on guide rails (see table). Optionally with protective rubber mats on the shelves.

**Function (options):** It is possible to define compartments for satchels, wardrobes with 4-way or 8-way hooks or plastic Gratnells boxes for each cabinet unit (row) individually depending on the size of the cabinet. With magnets on the external surfaces for docking-on further cabinet elements.

**Sliding handles** (optional) made from steel on the top of the body.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

	* Possibility of choosing boxes, shelf inserts and wardrobe hooks for each row					
Shift+ Landscape	h with (without) handle = 96,9 (91,5)	45320		45321		
	h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2)		45325		45326	45330
	h with (without) handle = 134,4 (129,0)		45339			45332
	w*d	105,5*42,5				
	Number of satchel compartments			3	4	6
	Number of row	3			1	
	* Number of boxes (h 7.5/15) per row	8/4	10/5	12/6	2/1	10/5
	* Number of shelf inserts per row	2				
	* Number of wardrobe hooks per row		1	1	1	



## Product information

### Shift+ Landscape

#### Adjustable shelf inserts.

**Adjustable shelf inserts** are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard, each with glued-on plastic edges. The shelf inserts can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out.

Shift+ Landscape	for cabinet d = 42,5	45286	45287	45276		45288	45289	45279		45278		45280		45281	
	for cabinet d = 53,0				45277				45283		45282		45284		45285
	w	49,9	32,6	49,9		73,0		73,0	78,2	73,0	78,2	63,1	65,7	63,1	65,7
	d	41,0				54,7		36,3	42,1	36,3	42,1	33,6	38,8	33,6	38,8
	d (center panel, decor)			19,4	24,5										
	d (center panel, perforated panel)			19,7	24,9										
	Cupboard	1-sided use		2-sided use		1-sided use		2-sided use							
	Position of shelf insert					left 	right 	outside right 	outside left 	inside left 	inside right 				





## Shift+ Landscape Accessories.

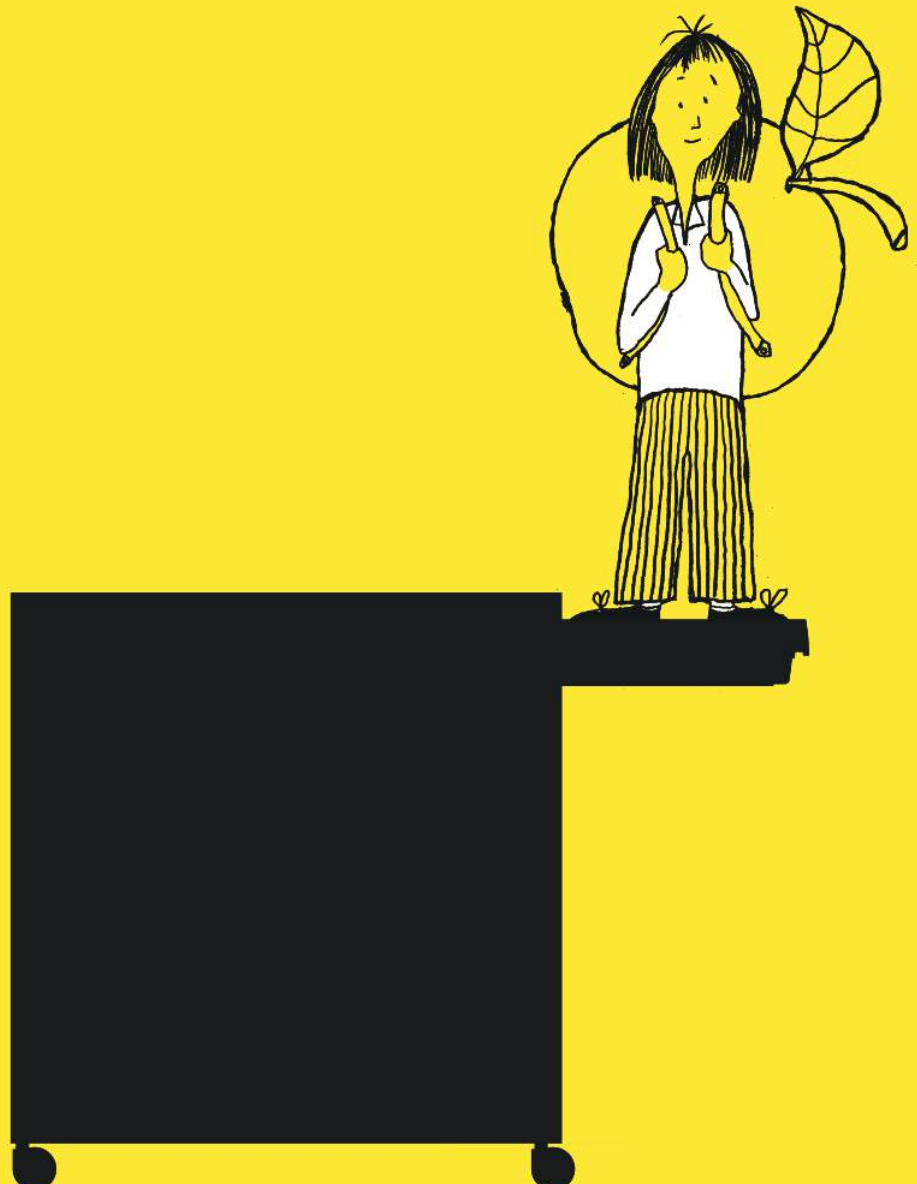
**Writing / cleaning material:** Wiper (magnetic, for dry wiping, with replaceable felt insert), felt insert (for Model 06962, packet of 10 strips), Board marker (can be wiped-off dry, packet of 10 pens), magnet.

**Gratnells plastic boxes** for Shift + cabinets with Gratnells rail system.

221



## LearnBox (personal storage space)





## Product information

### LearnBox

#### Container for students' workstations.

**Modular cabinet system** consisting of base and add-on cabinets for individual storage space.

**Design** consisting of glued bodies made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.

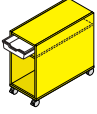
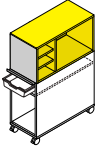
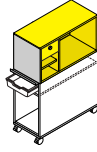
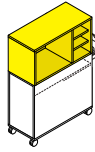
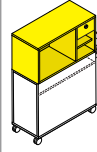
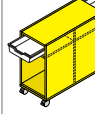
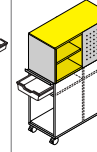
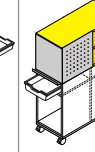
**Base cabinets** for positioning on the left or right side of the workplace. With one open compartment and a Gratnells tray. Optionally available with castors, 2 of which are lockable, or adjustable glide units. With a cover panel or prepared for an add-on cabinet.

**Add-on cabinets** for organization at the side of the workplace, with open compartments or with a flap, depending on the model. With perforated sheet back panel and a sheet metal side element with pen tray, both magnetic.

**Combination** with 76 cm-high tables from the TriTable-III and Cross ranges. Cover panels for base cabinets to match the table tops. Base and add-on cabinets that are accessible from both sides (40051, 40059, 40060) are available for space-optimized use.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Perforated-plate: M1.

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

									
LearnBox	Usable	1-sided					2-sided		
	Lower cabinet	40050					40051		
	Add-on cabinet		40055	40056	40057	40058		40059	40060
	w	36,5							
	h	76,0	38,0					76,0	38,0
	d	70,0 (80,0)					80,0		
	Alignment to user		left	left	right	right		left	right
	Open compartment	1	4	3	4	3	1	2+2	
	Flap			1		1			



## Product information

### LearnBox

#### Container for teachers' workstations.

**Modular cabinet system** consisting of base and add-on cabinets for individual storage space.

**Design** consisting of glued bodies made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.

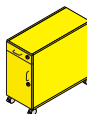
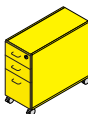
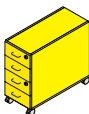
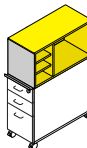
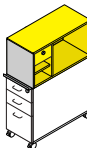
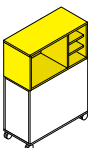
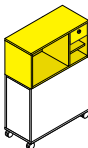
**Base cabinets** for positioning on the left or right side of the workplace. With drawers or wing doors, each with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles, and with cylinder or turn knob locks. Optionally available with castors, 2 of which are lockable, or adjustable glide units. With a cover panel or prepared for an add-on cabinet.

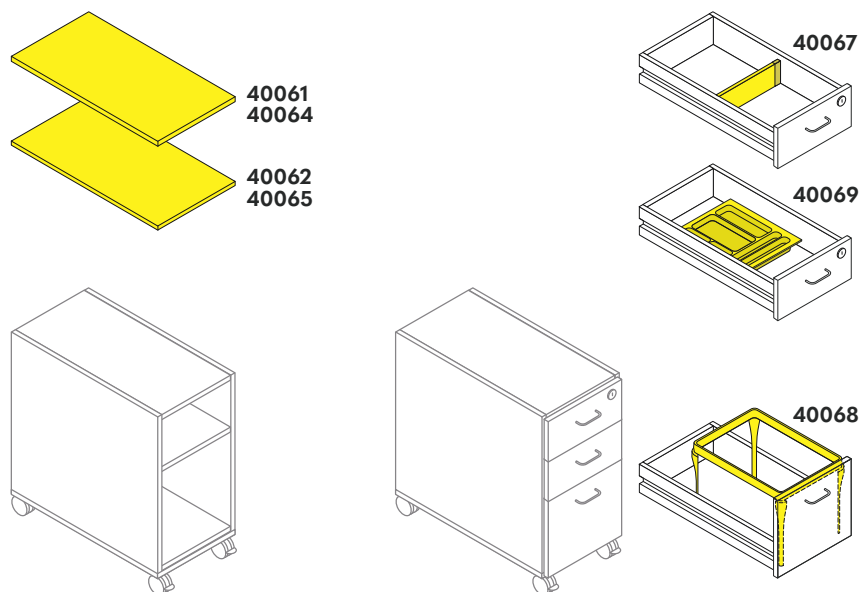
**Add-on cabinets** for organization at the side of the workplace, with open compartments or with a flap, depending on the model. With perforated sheet back panel and a sheet metal side element with pen tray, both magnetic.

**Combination** with 76 cm-high tables from the TriTable-III and Cross ranges. Cover panels for base cabinets to match the table tops.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Perforated-plate: M1.

**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-Soft.

								
LearnBox	Lower cabinet	40052	40053	40054				
	Add-on cabinet				40055	40056	40057	40058
	w	36,5						
	h	76,0			38,0			
	d	70,0 (80,0)						
	Alignment to user				links		rechts	
	Door (left/right)	1						
	Materials drawer	1	1	2				
	Drawer		2	2				
	Open compartment				4	3	4	3
Flap					1			



## Product information

### LearnBox

#### Cover panels and organizational accessories.

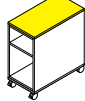
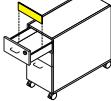
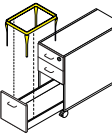
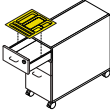




**Cover panels** made from 19 mm chipboard or HPL to match the table top.

**Organizational equipment** in the form of drawers, adjustable hanging frame and material trays.

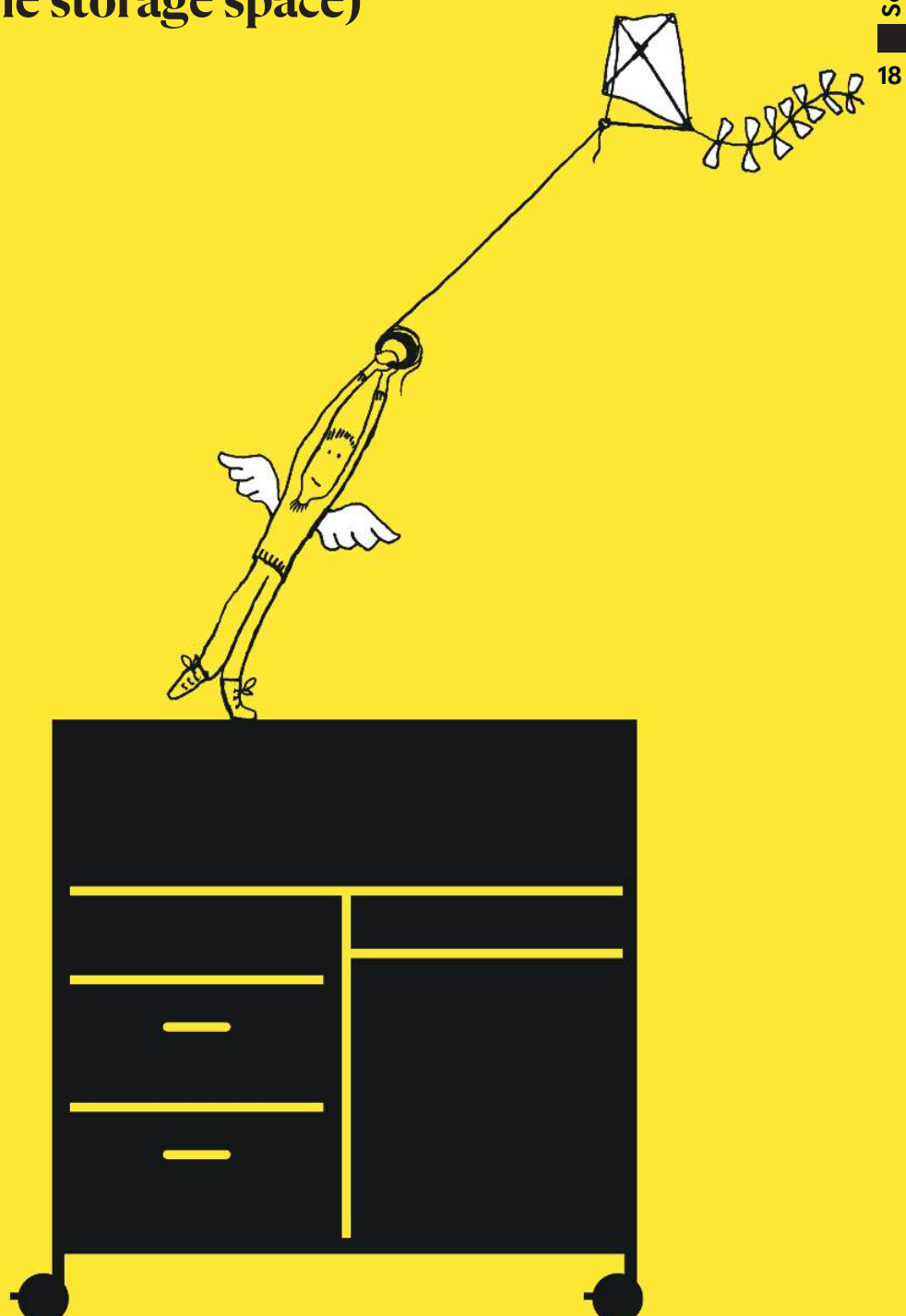
**Plastic Gragnells trays** for Shift+ cabinets with Gragnells rail system.

**Available for selection:** Plastic insertable materials tray as well as drawer partition and adjustable hanging frame.

**The following material groups are available:** Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1; Cover top made of HPL: L4.

* Max. load per box: 5 kg.										
LearnBox Accessories	LIGNOpal	d = 70	40061							
		d = 80	40064							
		d = 70	40062							
		d = 80	40065							
				40067	40068	40069	48565	48566	48568	48567
		w×h×d					31,2×7,5×37,5	31,2×15×37,5		
		w×d							31,2×37,5	
			Cover panel	Drawer partition	Adjustable hanging frame	Materials tray	Gratnells			
						Plastic boxes*		Top	Name plate	

## Serie 600 (mobile storage space)





#### Product information

### Serie 600

#### Cupboard. Open cupboard. Storage module.

**Body** consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.

**Front** open or with double wing doors of chipboard laminated with melamine-resin sheet and glued-on (KU) plastic edges. The doors are fitted with metal bow handles.

**Organisation.** Both the open shelf and cupboard versions have adjustable chipboard shelves.

**Locks.** Optionally with cylinder or turning knob locks. Model 45235 alternatively with personal property boxes and rubber mat.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver); Body made of steel: M1.

<b>Serie 600</b>		<b>45240</b>	<b>45241</b>	<b>45230</b>	<b>45231</b>	<b>45238</b>	<b>45239</b>	<b>45235</b>
<b>Cupboards,</b>	w×d	85×48	125×48		85×48			125×48
<b>shelves</b>	h design castor 7,5 (10)				159 (163)			
	h special castor 7,5 (10)				160 (164)			





## Product information

### Serie 600

#### Storage module.

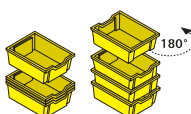




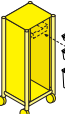


**Body** consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.

**Front** open.

**Organisation.** Body with vertical compartments and runners for small (yellow), medium (red) or large (green) plastic boxes. The boxes can be freely combined provided the 3 different heights are taken into account. The internal partitions are made of chipboard laminated with melamine-resin sheet. There are 3 additional side compartments of office file size.




**Plastic storage boxes** must be ordered separately.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Body made of steel: M1.

	Max. load per box: 5 kg.							
								
<b>Serie 600</b>		<b>45236</b>	<b>45232</b>	<b>45233</b>	<b>45234</b>	<b>45237</b>	<b>45242</b>	<b>45245</b>
<b>Storage module</b>	w×d	31,2×42,7				48×48	85×48	125×48
	h	7,5	15,0	30,0				
	h design castor 7,5 (10)					124 (128)		
	h special castor 7,5 (10)					125 (129)		
	No. of small boxes					12	24	36
	No. of medium boxes					6	12	18
	No. of large boxes					3	6	9



**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver); Body made of steel: M1.

	Max. load per box: 5 kg.				
<b>Serie 600</b> <b>UnoBean-Modul</b>			<b>48-256-00</b>	<b>48-257-00</b>	<b>45229</b>
	w×d		52×42,6		125×48
	h		7,2		
	Number of box trays				34
	h design castor 7,5 (10)				159 (163)
	h special castor 7,5 (10)				160 (164)



## Product information

### Serie 600

#### Clothes, shoe and satchel cupboard.

**Body** consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.

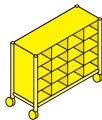
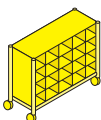
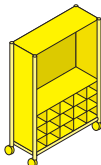
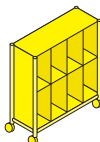
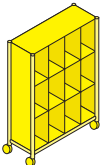
**Front** open.

**Shoe cupboard** with 16 or 20 shoe compartments of chipboard laminated with melamine-resin sheet and glued-on (KU) plastic edges.

**Clothes cupboard**, at the bottom: 15 shoe compartments of chipboard as well as at top: wardrobe with 6 triple hooks.

**Satchel cupboard** with 8 or 12 satchel compartments of chipboard. Optionally with self-adhesive protective rubber mats.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Body made of steel: M1.

						
		45236	45232	45233	45234	45237
Serie 600 Wardrobe	w×d	125×48				
	h design castor 7,5 (10)	89 (93)		159 (163)	124 (128)	159 (163)
	h special castor 7,5 (10)	90 (94)		160 (164)	125 (129)	160 (164)



#### Product information

### Serie 600

#### Cupboard for paper and handicraft.

**Body** consisting of a tubular-steel carcass with 4 posts, a solid-sheet base and 3 perforated-plate sides, each powder-coated. With design or technical castors or optionally with adjustable feet.

**Front** with doors and drawers, each consisting of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge and with metal bow handles.

**Organisation (top).** Cupboard element with a double wing door.

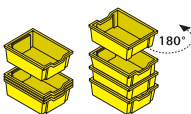








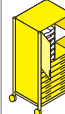
Optionally with 1 or 2 shelf inserts or left side with 6 guides for plastic boxes and right side with 1 chipboard shelf insert.

**Organisation (bottom).** 7 drawers with pull-out stop for DIN A2 format. Further formats (DIN A3, A4, A5) with drawer partitions possible (see table).

**Locks.** Both cupboard elements optionally with cylinder locks.

**Drawer partitions** and storage boxes of plastic must be ordered separately.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver); Body made of steel: M1.

	Max. load per box: 5 kg.									
										
<b>Serie 600</b>		<b>09196</b>	<b>09197</b>	<b>09198</b>	<b>09100</b>	<b>45247</b>	<b>45248</b>	<b>45249</b>	<b>45246</b>	<b>45243</b>
<b>Paper and handicraft cupboard</b>	w×d	31,2×42,7							85×65	
	h	7,5	15,0	30,0						
	h design castor 7,5 (10)								159 (163)	
	h special castor 7,5 (10)								160 (164)	
	No. of boxes small/medium/large									6/3/2
	DIN A3 partition					2x		1x		
	DIN A4 partition						4x	1x		
	DIN A5 partition							3x		



## Product information

### Serie 600

#### Open cupboard.

**Body** consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 tubular corners/legs, a solid metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, all powder-coated. Standard with design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.

**Organisation** with open compartment and adjustable shelves of steel or melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Body made of steel: M1; Bases made of chipboard: L6; Bases made of steel: M(arctic, anthracite, black RAL 9011, white).

Serie 600		45150	45151	45152	45153	45155	45156	45157	45158	45160	45161	45162	45163
	w*d	48*48				85*48				125*48			
	h design castor 7,5 (10)	89 (93)	124 (128)	159 (163)	-- (198)	89 (93)	124 (128)	159 (163)	-- (198)	89 (93)	124 (128)	159 (163)	-- (198)
	h special castor 7,5 (10)	90 (94)	125 (129)	160 (164)	-- (199)	90 (94)	125 (129)	160 (164)	-- (199)	90 (94)	125 (129)	160 (164)	-- (199)
	OH	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5



## Serie 800-Mobil (mobile storage space)





## Product information

### Serie 800-Mobil

#### Mobile swing-door cabinets.

**Mobile element cabinet** (see table for details) in 2, 3, 4 and 5 height units and 3 fixed depths. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.

**Type:** Swing-door cabinet, some with central panel (CPsb) flush with the body or set-back for the horizontal subdivision of the body. With visible back panel fixed in groove.

**Front** consisting of 2 separately closing single swing doors or a double swing door (CPsb) with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles.

**Locking system** with cylinder or turn knob locks as standard.

**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H =	88,2 2FH				125,7 3FH				163,2 4FH				200,7 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	47400	47401	47402		47403	47404	47405							
	W= 100 cm	47412	47413	47414		47415	47416	47417							
	W= 120 cm	47424	47425	47426	47427	47430	47431	47432							
D=50,0	W= 80 cm	47406	47407	47408		47409	47410	47411							
	W= 100 cm	47418	47419	47420		47421	47422	47423							
	W= 120 cm	47433	47434	47435	47436	47437	47438	47439							
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	47500	47501	47502		47503	47504	47505	47506	47507	47508	47509	47510	47511	
	W= 100 cm	47512	47513	47514		47515	47516	47517	47518	47519	47520	47521	47522	47523	
	W= 120 cm	47524	47525	47526	47527	47530	47531	47532	47533	47534	47535	47537	47538	47539	
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	6	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8	
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	1 / CP	1 / CPsb	





## Product information

### Serie 800-Mobil Mobile shelf units.

**Mobile element cabinet** (see table for details) in 2, 3, 4 and 5 height units and 3 fixed depths. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.

**Type:** Open cabinet, partly with central panel (MWz) flush with the body or set-back for the horizontal subdivision of the body. With visible back panel fixed in groove.

**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

<b>Serie 800</b>	H =	88,2 2FH						125,7 3FH			163,2 4FH			200,7 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	47450						47453								
	W= 100 cm	47462	47463	47464				47465	47466	47467						
	W= 120 cm	47474	47475	47476	47477	47478	47479	47480	47481	47482						
D=50,0	W= 80 cm	47456						47459								
	W= 100 cm	47468	47469	47470				47471	47472	47473						
	W= 120 cm	47483	47484	47485	47486			47487	47488	47489						
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	47550						47553			47556			47559		
	W= 100 cm	47562	47563	47564				47565	47566	47567	47568	47569	47570	47571	47572	47573
	W= 120 cm	47574	47575	47576	47577			47580	47581	47582	47583	47584	47585	47587	47588	47589
	Adj. shelf inserts	1	2	2	6	8	12	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8
	Wooden boxes H=14,0	-	-	-	-	12	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CP, CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	CP	CP	CP	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb



#### Product information

### Serie 800-Mobil Mobile Gratnells cabinets.

**Mobile element cabinet** (see table for details) in 2 and 3 height units and 3 fixed depths. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.

**Type:** Open or closed cabinet with 2 to 4 rows of plastic Gratnells boxes, 7.5 or 15 cm high. Central panels and side elements with guide rails for Gratnells boxes. Cabinet with visible back panel fixed in groove.

**Front** consisting of double swing door (CPSb) with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles depending on model.

**Locking system** with cylinder or turn knob locks as standard.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

<b>Serie 800</b>	H =		88,2 2FH				125,7 3FH
D=42,5	W= 71 cm		<b>47440</b>				
	W= 105,5 cm			<b>47441</b>		<b>47443</b>	<b>47444</b>
	W= 140 cm				<b>47442</b>		
	Number of boxes H=7,5/15		16/8	24/12	32/16	24/12	36/18
	Locks		-	-	-	1	1








## Product information

### Serie 800-Mobil Mobile satchel cabinets.

**Mobile element cabinet** (see table for details) in 2 and 3 height units. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.

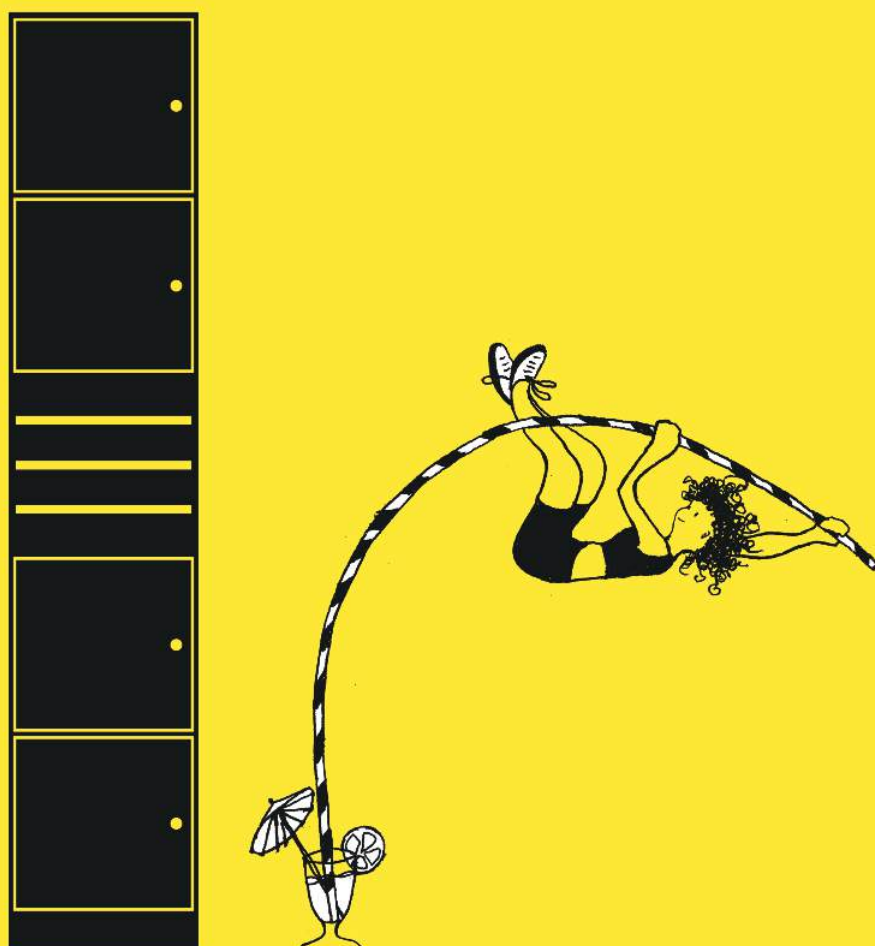
**Type:** Open cabinet with 3 to 4 rows of satchel compartments. Some with individual plastic Graternells boxes, 7.5 or 15 cm high, in each satchel cabinet or with complete row of Graternells boxes. Cabinet with visible back panel fixed in groove.

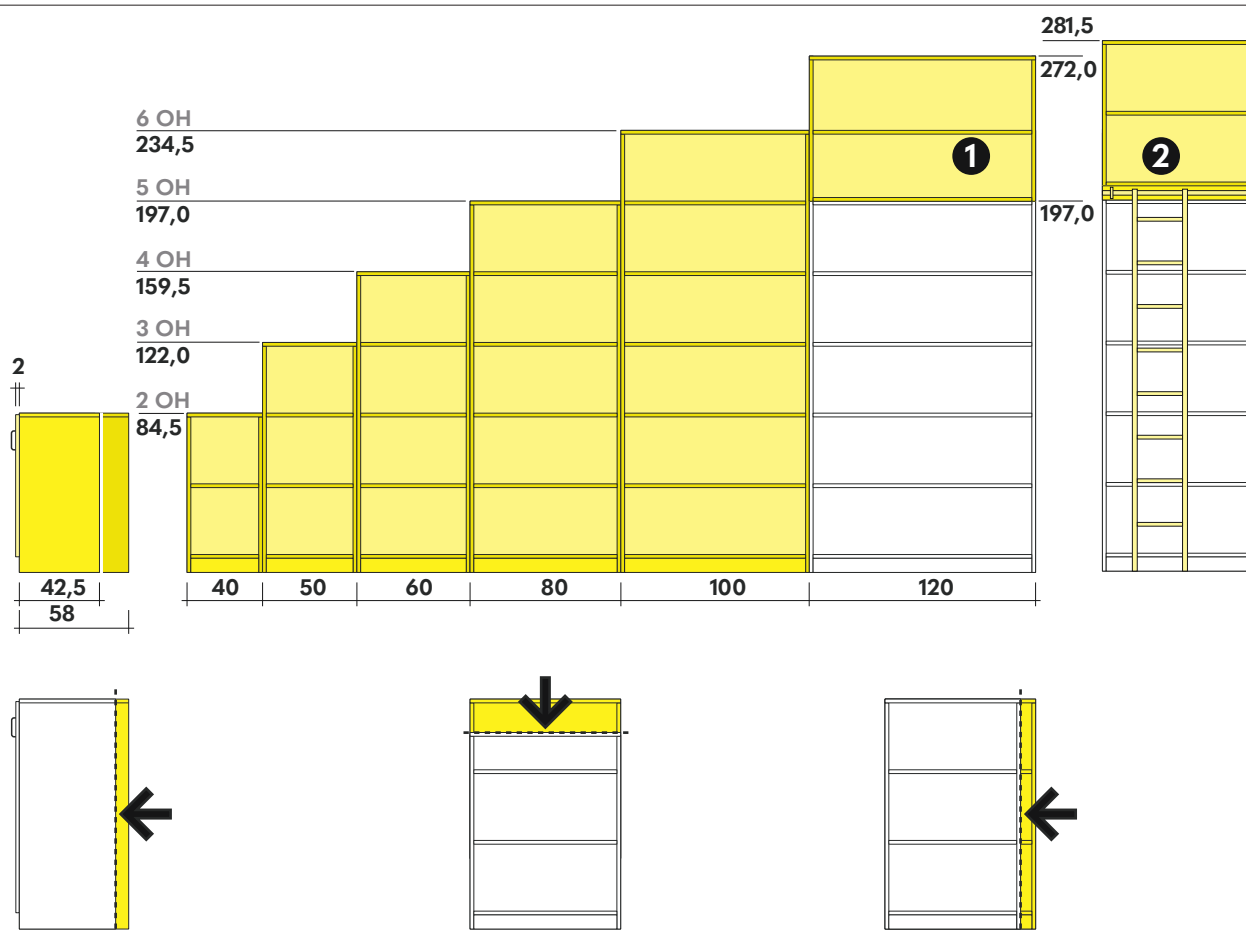
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Graternells plastic box: C3.

							
<b>Serie 800</b>	H =		88,2 2FH	125,7 3FH			
D=42,5	W= 105,5 cm		<b>47445</b>	<b>47446</b>	<b>47447</b>		
	W= 120 cm					<b>47448</b>	
	W= 140 cm						<b>47449</b>
	Number of boxes H=7,5/15		6/3	6/-	12/6	-/-	8/-
	Number of compartments		3	6	4	8	8



## Serie 800 (cabinet walls)





#### Technical description

### Serie 800

#### Preliminary remark – grid system.







Series 800 **element cabinets** are made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glue-on plastic or beech edge. Cabinets are available in 6 widths, 6 heights and 2 depths. One height grid (1FH) corresponds to 375 mm. Add-on cabinets are available 1, 2 and 3FH without [1] and with [2] base for a ladder rail to be installed (cf. table). In addition, many models (without technical built-in components) can be variably shortened in the width, height and depth dimensions in five-millimetre increments and thus built for a perfect fit in all room situations.

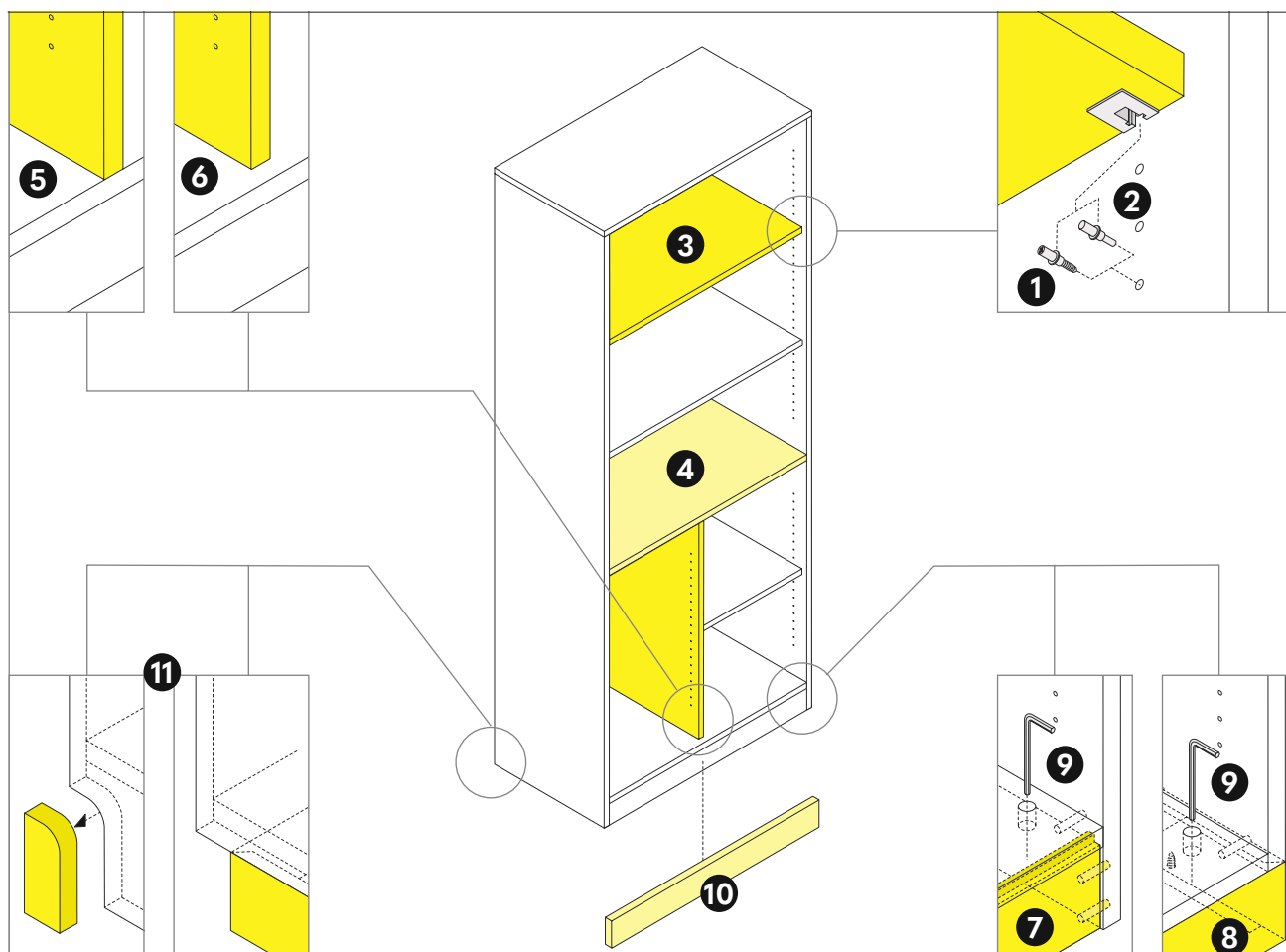
**Top shelves** are placed on the side walls and thereby form a cleanly structured top cover for low cabinets.

**Cabinet fronts** (2 cm) and further protruding parts such as handles for example are not taken into consideration in the depth specifications.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Front made of chipboard: L3; Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front veneered: F1.

								
Serie 800		File height (37,5)	1FH	2FH	3FH	4FH	5FH	6FH
Cabinet	h without base			77,0	114,5	152,0	189,5	227,0
	h with base 7,5 cm			84,5	122,0	159,5	197,0	234,5
Add-on cabinet	h without base		37,5	75,0	112,5			
	h with base 7,5 cm (ladder rail)		45,0	82,5	120,0			



## Technical description

### Serie 800

#### Preliminary remark – carcass construction.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are supplied fully glued or disassembled, with eccentric connectors. The row of holes (dia. 3 mm) at a grid distance of 25 mm can be used right through.

**Shelf carriers** (load class L75) are screwed into standard-equipped cabinets [1] and screwed and inserted into individually equipped cabinets [2].

**Adjustable shelf inserts** [3] made from chipboard (up to a width of 80 cm), MFB board (width 40 - 120 cm) and sheet steel (width 80 - 120 cm) have a concealed mounting for the shelf carriers.

**Vertical carcass structures** are fashioned by glued and, in the case of disassembled cabinets, by construction shelves [4] with eccentric connectors.

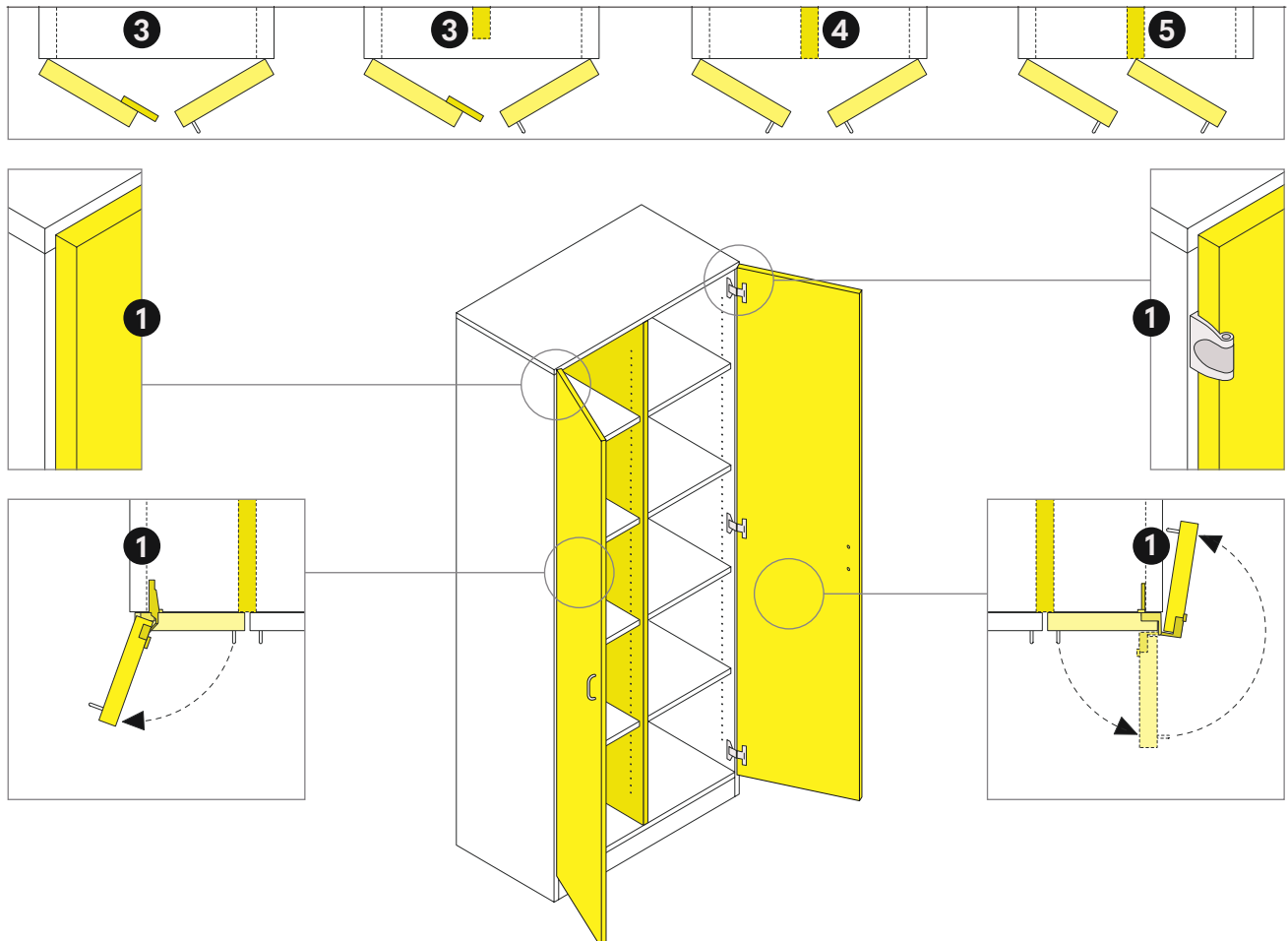
**Horizontal carcass structures** are fashioned by middle partitions flush with the carcass [5] or set back [6]. These are glued or, in the case of disassembled cabinets, equipped with eccentric connectors. Middle partitions flush with the carcass permit the use of separately closing single swing doors. Set-back partitions are combined with double swing doors.

**Bases** are a structural component of the carcass construction made from chipboard [7] or are positioned as a steel base [8] at the height of 75 mm below the carcass. Both base types have precision height adjustment by means of an Allen key [9] through the bottom shelf. The chipboard base can be fitted with a base cover strip flush with the front/door [10]. Base recesses [11] on the back are possible in the case of floor strips.

**Wardrobe and washbasin cabinets** are provided with plastic ventilation outlets on the top and bottom edges of the door.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

Serie 800	Cupboard w	40	50	60	80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120	120	120	120	120
	Shelf w	36,1	46,1	56,1	76,1	86,1	96,1	116,1	37,1	42,1	47,1	57,1	37,4	27,5		
	Middle partition				--					1			2	3		
*D=42,5 *D=58	Load according to L75	10	13	15	21	24	27	32	10	11	13	14	10	7		
	(kg)	14	18	22	30	34	38	46	11	16	18	22	14			



#### Technical description

### Serie 800

#### Preliminary remark – swing doors.

Series 800 **element cabinets** can be fitted with two different door hinges for the opening angles 110° [1] or 270° [2]. 110° door hinges cannot be seen from the outside and have damped door closing. Both hinges are available for single and for double swing doors in accordance with the carcass structure.

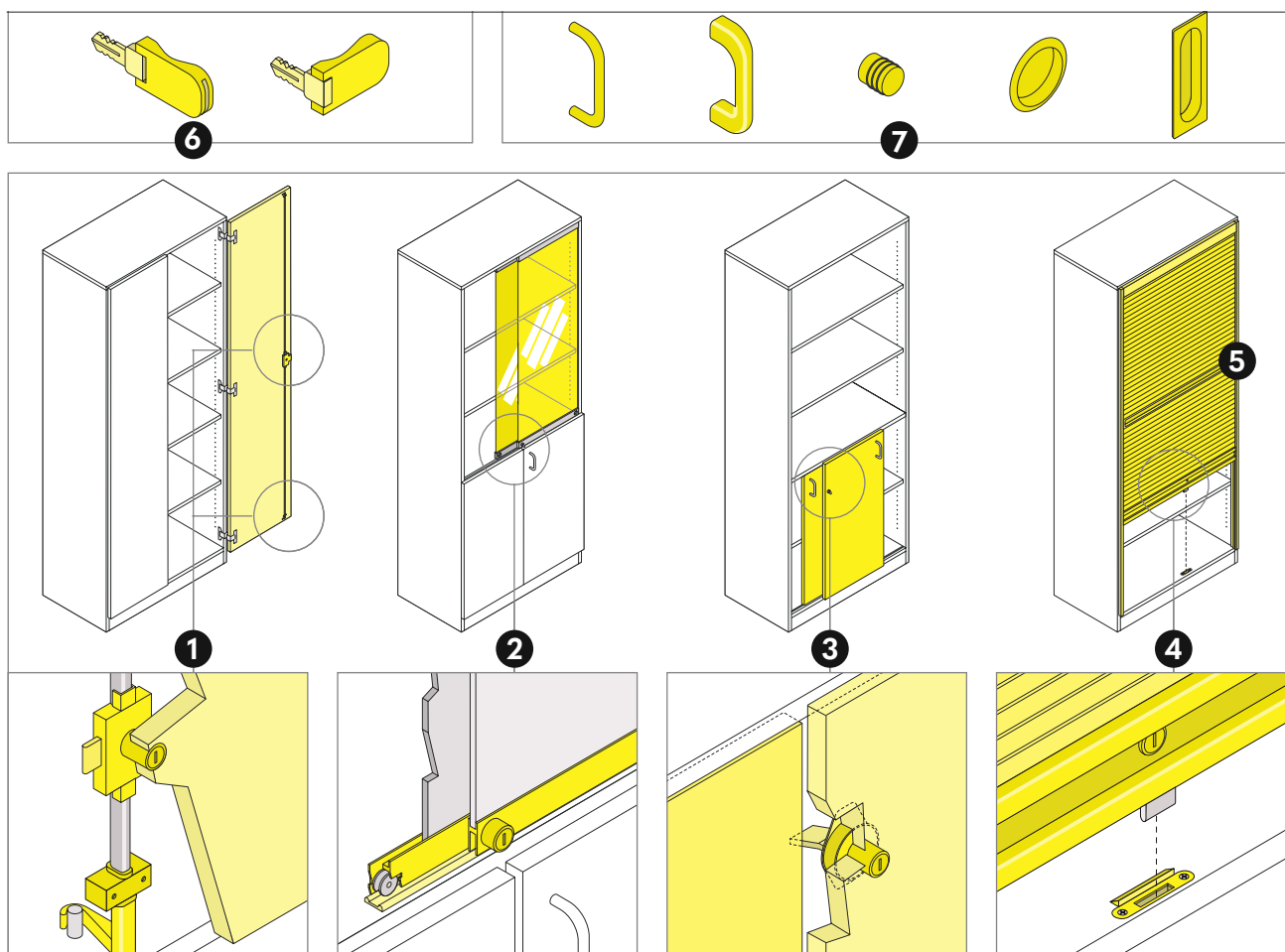
**Single swing doors [3]** are available hung on either the left or the right. The hanging side can be freely defined for widths up to 60 cm.

**Double swing doors [4]** are fitted with a flexible plastic impact strip.

Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles und inset handles (round) are available to choose from.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.





## Technical description

### Serie 800

#### Preliminary remark – closing of swing doors, sliding doors and roller shutters.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are available with swing doors (see Preliminary remark – swing doors) and with assorted sliding doors and roller shutters.

Lockable **single** and **double swing doors** [1] are equipped with cylinder or turning-knob locks and a locking rod with striker on the top and bottom shelves. [7] Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles and inset handles (round) are available to choose from.

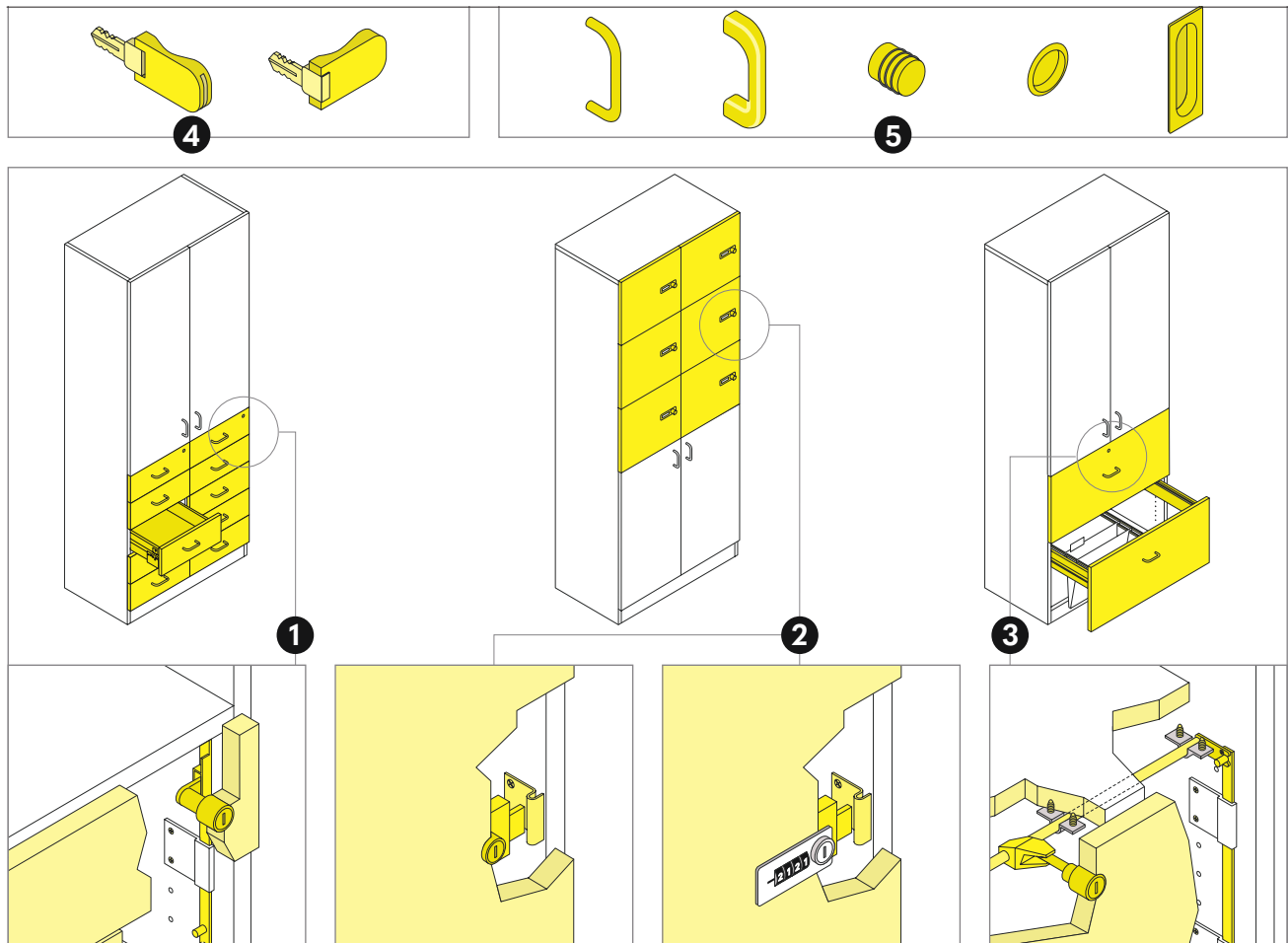
**Glass sliding doors** [2] (optionally lockable) made from single-layer safety glass are equipped with a roller guide and a rail system made from aluminium. A pressure-cylinder lock locks the door.

**Chipboard sliding doors** [3] (optionally lockable) are locked by a pressure-cylinder lock. [7] Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles and inset handles (round and rectangular) are available to choose from.

**Vertical roller shutters** [4] (optionally lockable) made from plastic are fitted on 5FH cabinets with a horizontal strip handle [5] over the entire cabinet width. All cabinets are equipped with a strip handle with catch. A roller-shutter lock locks the roller shutter.

**The keys** will fold [6] and are supplied with a spare key located in the plastic lid in the case of customer-defined locking or locking based on a locking plan.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.



#### Technical description

### Serie 800

#### Preliminary remark – closing of drawers and lockers.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are available with swing doors (see Preliminary remark – swing doors) and with assorted drawers and lockers.

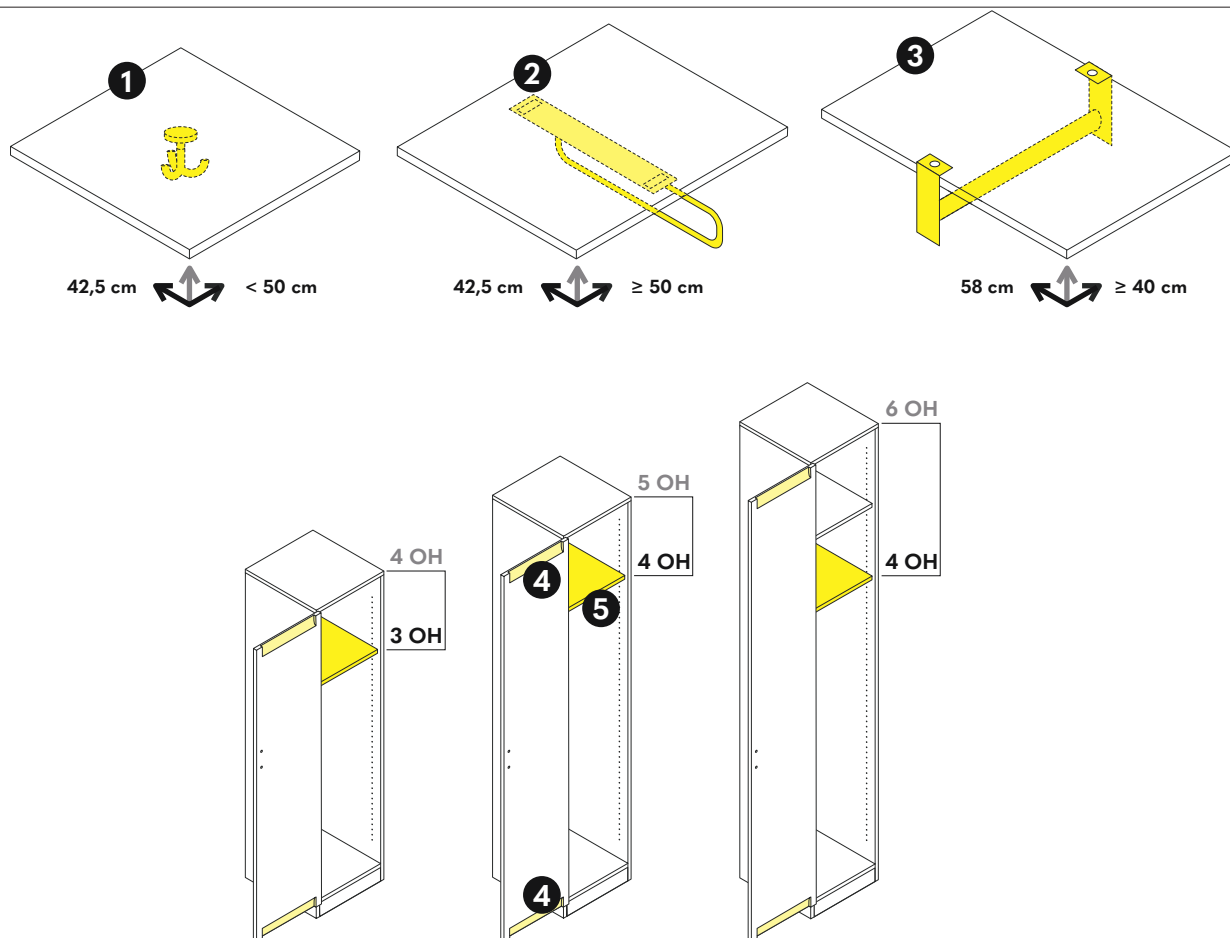
**Drawer cabinets [1]** (optionally lockable) are available with 1 or 2 rows of drawers which are equipped in each case with central rod locking and a lock in the top drawer. **[5]** Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles and inset handles (round) are available to choose from.

**Locker cabinets [2]** (always lockable) are available with simple case locks or with combination locks. All without handles.

**Suspension filing cabinets** and **wide drawers [3]** (optionally lockable) are available with central rod locking and a lock in the top drawer. Pulling out several drawers at once is disabled.

**Keys** are folding **[4]** and are supplied on delivery with a spare key integrated in the plastic cap.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.



## Technical description

### Serie 800

#### Preliminary remark – wardrobe.

Series 800 **element cabinets** with swing doors can be equipped from 4FH as wardrobe cabinets. 3 different wardrobe systems are used, depending on the width and depth dimensions.

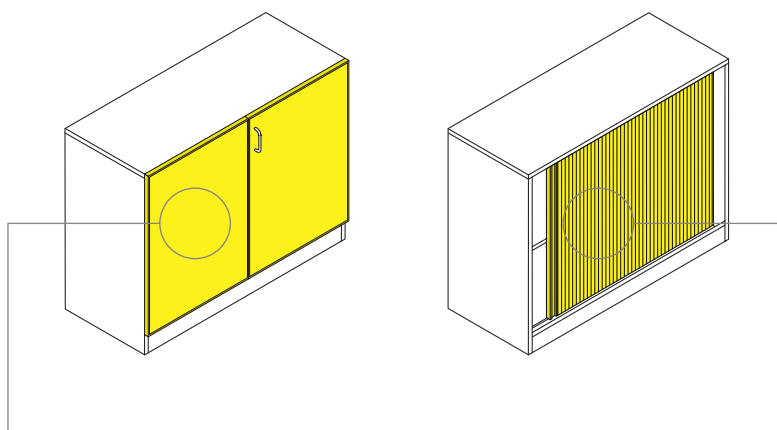
[1] **Width less than 50 cm, depth = 42.5 cm:** Centrally positioned 3-point hook under the hat shelf (max. load 35 kg).

[2] **Width from 50 cm, depth = 42.5 cm:** Pull-out wardrobe rod under the hat shelf (max. load 6 kg).

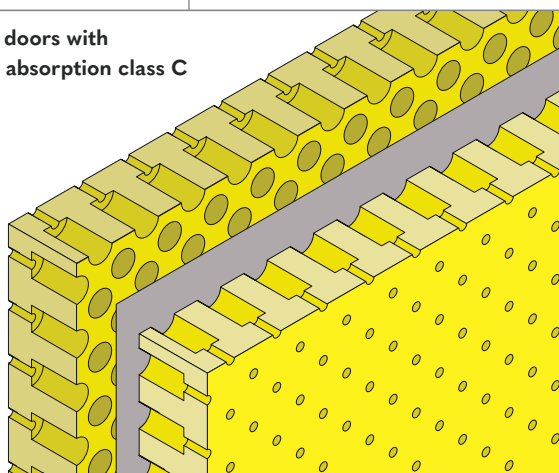
[3] **Width from 40 cm, depth = 58.0 cm:** Laterally positioned wardrobe bar under the hat shelf (max. load 50 kg).

**Wardrobe cabinets** are equipped with plastic ventilation outlets [4] on the top and bottom edges of the door. Hat shelves [5] are located in 4FH-high cabinets at position 3FH and in 5FH- and 6FH-high cabinets at position 4FH. 6FH cabinets also have an additional adjustable shelf insert.

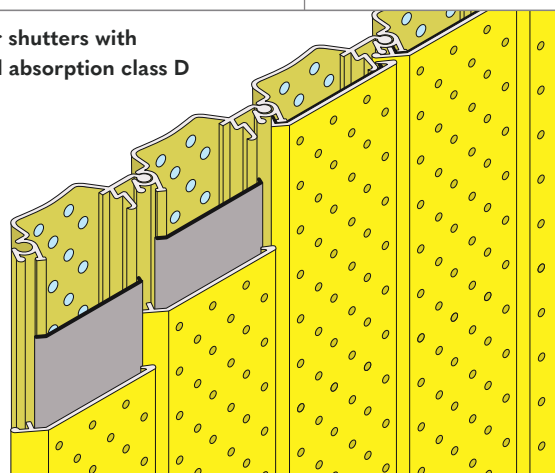
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.



Swing doors with  
sound absorption class C



Roller shutters with  
sound absorption class D



#### Technical description

### Serie 800

#### Certified as belonging to sound absorption class C.

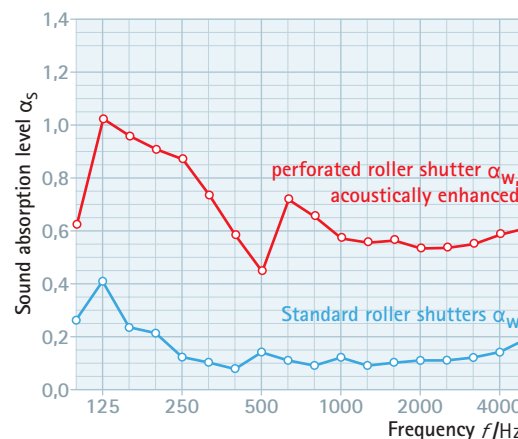
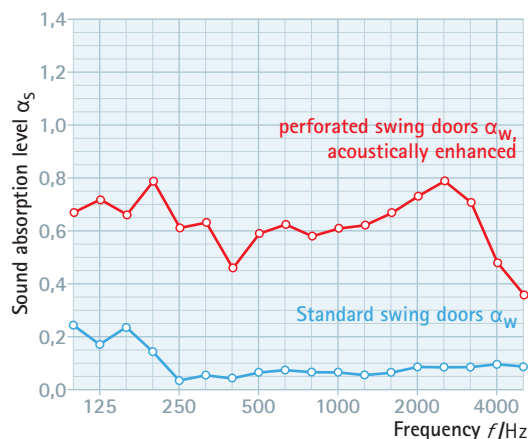
The **swing doors and roller shutters** of Series 800 units can be acoustically enhanced in order to improve sound absorption in rooms in which noise reverberates. This is achieved by using perforated surfaces for the swing doors and roller shutters.






**Swing doors** certified as belonging to **sound absorption class C**: The sound absorption properties of Series 800 cabinets equipped with perforated swing doors in a reverberation chamber were determined in independent measurements performed according to DIN EN ISO 354. In addition, the determined sound absorption level was rated as being of sound absorption class C in accordance with DIN EN ISO 11654. Other measured characteristic values: Noise Reduction Coefficient  $NRC=0.65$ ; Sound Absorption Average  $SAA=0.64$  (according to ASTM C 423-09).

















**Roller shutters** certified as belonging to **sound absorption class C**: The sound absorption properties of Series 800 cabinets equipped with perforated roller shutters in a reverberation chamber were determined in independent measurements performed according to DIN EN ISO 354. In addition, the determined sound absorption level was rated as being of sound absorption class C in accordance with DIN EN ISO 11654. Other measured characteristic values: Noise Reduction Coefficient  $NRC=0.60$ ; Sound Absorption Average  $SAA=0.65$  (according to ASTM C 423-09).






**Standard surfaces** are not eligible for classification (NOC).
















Class	$\alpha_w$
A	0,9–1,0
B	0,8–0,85
C	0,6–0,75
D	0,3–0,55
E	0,15–0,25
NOC	0–0,1


















																	
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	122,0 3FH				159,5 4FH				197,0 5FH				234,5 6FH			
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	<b>44030</b>			<b>44031</b>			<b>44032</b>			<b>44033</b>			<b>44034</b>			
	W= 50 cm	<b>44130</b>			<b>44131</b>			<b>44132</b>			<b>44133</b>			<b>44134</b>			
	W= 60 cm	<b>44230</b>			<b>44231</b>			<b>44232</b>			<b>44233</b>			<b>44234</b>			
	W= 80 cm	<b>44035</b>			<b>44036</b>			<b>44037</b>			<b>44038</b>			<b>44039</b>			
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	<b>44330</b>			<b>44331</b>			<b>44332</b>			<b>44333</b>			<b>44334</b>			
	W= 50 cm	<b>44430</b>			<b>44431</b>			<b>44432</b>			<b>44433</b>			<b>44434</b>			
	W= 60 cm	<b>44530</b>			<b>44531</b>			<b>44532</b>			<b>44533</b>			<b>44534</b>			
	W= 80 cm	<b>44335</b>			<b>44336</b>			<b>44337</b>			<b>44338</b>			<b>44339</b>			
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1			2			3			4			5			














																					
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH				122,0 3FH				159,5 4FH				197,0 5FH				234,5 6FH			
D=42,5	W= 100 cm	<b>44135</b>	<b>44136</b>	<b>44137</b>	<b>44141</b>	<b>44142</b>	<b>44143</b>	<b>44144</b>	<b>44145</b>	<b>44146</b>	<b>44147</b>	<b>44148</b>	<b>44149</b>	<b>44150</b>	<b>44151</b>	<b>44152</b>					
	W= 120 cm	<b>44235</b>	<b>44236</b>	<b>44237</b>	<b>44241</b>	<b>44242</b>	<b>44243</b>	<b>44244</b>	<b>44245</b>	<b>44246</b>	<b>44247</b>	<b>44248</b>	<b>44249</b>	<b>44250</b>	<b>44251</b>	<b>44252</b>					
D=58,0	W= 100 cm	<b>44435</b>	<b>44436</b>	<b>44437</b>	<b>44441</b>	<b>44442</b>	<b>44443</b>	<b>44444</b>	<b>44445</b>	<b>44446</b>	<b>44447</b>	<b>44448</b>	<b>44449</b>	<b>44450</b>	<b>44451</b>	<b>44452</b>					
	W= 120 cm	<b>44535</b>	<b>44536</b>	<b>44537</b>	<b>44541</b>	<b>44542</b>	<b>44543</b>	<b>44544</b>	<b>44545</b>	<b>44546</b>	<b>44547</b>	<b>44548</b>	<b>44549</b>	<b>44550</b>	<b>44551</b>	<b>44552</b>					
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8	5	10	10					
	CP, CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb					














																					
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH				122,0 3FH				159,5 4FH				197,0 5FH				234,5 6FH			
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	<b>44000</b>			<b>44001</b>			<b>44002</b>			<b>44003</b>			<b>44005</b>							
	W= 50 cm	<b>44100</b>			<b>44101</b>			<b>44102</b>			<b>44103</b>			<b>44105</b>							
	W= 60 cm	<b>44200</b>			<b>44201</b>			<b>44202</b>			<b>44203</b>			<b>44205</b>							
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	<b>44300</b>			<b>44301</b>			<b>44302</b>			<b>44303</b>			<b>44305</b>							
	W= 50 cm	<b>44400</b>			<b>44401</b>			<b>44402</b>			<b>44403</b>			<b>44405</b>							
	W= 60 cm	<b>44500</b>			<b>44501</b>			<b>44502</b>			<b>44503</b>			<b>44505</b>							
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1			2			3			4			5							
	Locks	1			1			1			1			1							

																			
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH			122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH					
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	<b>44010</b>	<b>44011</b>	<b>44012</b>	<b>44014</b>	<b>44015</b>	<b>44016</b>	<b>44017</b>	<b>44018</b>	<b>44019</b>	<b>44020</b>	<b>44021</b>	<b>44022</b>	<b>44023</b>	<b>44024</b>	<b>44025</b>	<b>44026</b>	<b>44027</b>	
	W= 100 cm	<b>44110</b>	<b>44111</b>	<b>44112</b>	<b>44114</b>	<b>44115</b>	<b>44116</b>	<b>44117</b>	<b>44118</b>	<b>44119</b>	<b>44120</b>	<b>44121</b>	<b>44122</b>	<b>44123</b>	<b>44124</b>	<b>44125</b>	<b>44126</b>	<b>44127</b>	
	W= 120 cm	<b>44210</b>	<b>44211</b>	<b>44212</b>	<b>44214</b>	<b>44215</b>	<b>44216</b>	<b>44217</b>	<b>44218</b>	<b>44219</b>	<b>44220</b>	<b>44221</b>	<b>44222</b>	<b>44223</b>	<b>44224</b>	<b>44225</b>	<b>44226</b>	<b>44227</b>	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	<b>44310</b>	<b>44311</b>	<b>44312</b>	<b>44314</b>	<b>44315</b>	<b>44316</b>	<b>44317</b>	<b>44318</b>	<b>44319</b>	<b>44320</b>	<b>44321</b>	<b>44322</b>	<b>44323</b>	<b>44324</b>	<b>44325</b>	<b>44326</b>	<b>44327</b>	
	W= 100 cm	<b>44410</b>	<b>44411</b>	<b>44412</b>	<b>44414</b>	<b>44415</b>	<b>44416</b>	<b>44417</b>	<b>44418</b>	<b>44419</b>	<b>44420</b>	<b>44421</b>	<b>44422</b>	<b>44423</b>	<b>44424</b>	<b>44425</b>	<b>44426</b>	<b>44427</b>	
	W= 120 cm	<b>44510</b>	<b>44511</b>	<b>44512</b>	<b>44514</b>	<b>44515</b>	<b>44516</b>	<b>44517</b>	<b>44518</b>	<b>44519</b>	<b>44520</b>	<b>44521</b>	<b>44522</b>	<b>44523</b>	<b>44524</b>	<b>44525</b>	<b>44526</b>	<b>44527</b>	
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8	5	10	10			
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CW	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CW	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb

																	
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 2+3FH (Shell)				197,0 2+3FH				234,5 2+4FH				234,5 4+2FH			
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	<b>44004</b>								<b>44008</b>		<b>44006</b>		<b>44007</b>			
	W= 50 cm	<b>44104</b>								<b>44108</b>		<b>44106</b>		<b>44107</b>			
	W= 60 cm	<b>44204</b>								<b>44208</b>		<b>44206</b>		<b>44207</b>			
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	<b>44304</b>								<b>44308</b>		<b>44306</b>		<b>44307</b>			
	W= 50 cm	<b>44404</b>								<b>44408</b>		<b>44406</b>		<b>44407</b>			
	W= 60 cm	<b>44504</b>								<b>44508</b>		<b>44506</b>		<b>44507</b>			
	Adjustable shelf inserts	3								4		4		4			
	Locks	1								1		2		2			


																	
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 2+3FH (Shell)				197,0 2+3FH				234,5 2+4FH				234,5 4+2FH			
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	<b>44023</b>				<b>44024</b>				<b>44009</b>			<b>44028</b>			<b>44029</b>	
	W= 100 cm		<b>44123</b>				<b>44124</b>				<b>44109</b>			<b>44128</b>		<b>44129</b>	
	W= 120 cm		<b>44223</b>				<b>44224</b>				<b>44209</b>			<b>44228</b>		<b>44229</b>	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	<b>44323</b>				<b>44324</b>				<b>44309</b>			<b>44328</b>			<b>44329</b>	
	W= 100 cm		<b>44423</b>				<b>44424</b>				<b>44409</b>			<b>44428</b>		<b>44429</b>	
	W= 120 cm		<b>44523</b>				<b>44524</b>				<b>44509</b>			<b>44528</b>		<b>44529</b>	
	Adjustable shelf inserts	3	2+2			3	2+2			4	5		4	2+3		4	6+1
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	1 / CPsb			2 / -	2 / CPsb			1 / -	1 / CPsb		2 / -	2 / CPsb		2 / -	2 / CPsb

	* for ladder rail															
																
<b>Serie 800</b>	H =	37,5 1FH	*45,0 1FH	37,5 1FH	*45,0 1FH	75,0 2FH	*82,5 2FH	75,0 2FH	*82,5 2FH	112,5 3FH	*120,0 3FH	112,5 3FH	*120,0 3FH			
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	<b>47800</b>	<b>47820</b>	<b>47801</b>	<b>47821</b>	<b>44080</b>	<b>44090</b>	<b>44081</b>	<b>44091</b>	<b>47840</b>	<b>47860</b>	<b>47841</b>	<b>47861</b>			
	W= 50 cm	<b>47802</b>	<b>47822</b>	<b>47803</b>	<b>47823</b>	<b>44180</b>	<b>44190</b>	<b>44181</b>	<b>44191</b>	<b>47842</b>	<b>47862</b>	<b>47843</b>	<b>47863</b>			
	W= 60 cm	<b>47804</b>	<b>47824</b>	<b>47805</b>	<b>47825</b>	<b>44280</b>	<b>44290</b>	<b>44281</b>	<b>44291</b>	<b>47844</b>	<b>47864</b>	<b>47845</b>	<b>47865</b>			
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	<b>47900</b>	<b>47920</b>	<b>47901</b>	<b>47921</b>	<b>44380</b>	<b>44390</b>	<b>44381</b>	<b>44391</b>	<b>47940</b>	<b>47960</b>	<b>47941</b>	<b>47961</b>			
	W= 50 cm	<b>47902</b>	<b>47922</b>	<b>47903</b>	<b>47923</b>	<b>44480</b>	<b>44490</b>	<b>44481</b>	<b>44491</b>	<b>47942</b>	<b>47962</b>	<b>47943</b>	<b>47963</b>			
	W= 60 cm	<b>47904</b>	<b>47924</b>	<b>47905</b>	<b>47925</b>	<b>44580</b>	<b>44590</b>	<b>44581</b>	<b>44591</b>	<b>47944</b>	<b>47964</b>	<b>47945</b>	<b>47965</b>			
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2			
	Locks	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-			





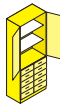

																	
<b>Serie 800</b>	H =	37,5 1FH				45,0 1FH for ladder rail				37,5 1FH				45,0 1FH for ladder rail			
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	<b>47806</b>				<b>47826</b>				<b>47807</b>			<b>47827</b>				
	W= 100 cm	<b>47808</b>	<b>47809</b>	<b>47810</b>	<b>47828</b>	<b>47829</b>	<b>47830</b>	<b>47811</b>	<b>47812</b>	<b>47813</b>	<b>47831</b>	<b>47832</b>	<b>47833</b>				
	W= 120 cm	<b>47814</b>	<b>47815</b>	<b>47816</b>	<b>47834</b>	<b>47835</b>	<b>47836</b>	<b>47817</b>	<b>47818</b>	<b>47819</b>	<b>47837</b>	<b>47838</b>	<b>47839</b>				
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	<b>47906</b>				<b>47926</b>				<b>47907</b>			<b>47927</b>				
	W= 100 cm	<b>47908</b>	<b>47909</b>	<b>47910</b>	<b>47928</b>	<b>47929</b>	<b>47930</b>	<b>47911</b>	<b>47912</b>	<b>47913</b>	<b>47931</b>	<b>47932</b>	<b>47933</b>				
	W= 120 cm	<b>47914</b>	<b>47915</b>	<b>47916</b>	<b>47934</b>	<b>47935</b>	<b>47936</b>	<b>47917</b>	<b>47918</b>	<b>47919</b>	<b>47937</b>	<b>47938</b>	<b>47939</b>				
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb				

## Serie 800 (cabinet walls)









202020

									
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =								84,5 2FH
D=42,5	W= 40 cm								<b>44830</b>
	W= 50 cm								<b>44840</b>
	W= 60 cm								<b>44845</b>
D=58,0	W= 40 cm								<b>44930</b>
	W= 50 cm								<b>44940</b>
	W= 60 cm								<b>44945</b>
	Drawers								5
	Locks								1



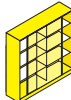
  

									
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =								84,5 2FH
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		<b>44831</b>	<b>44832</b>	<b>44833</b>	<b>44835</b>	<b>44834</b>	<b>44836</b>	
	W= 100 cm		<b>44841</b>	<b>44842</b>	<b>44843</b>		<b>44844</b>		
	W= 120 cm		<b>44846</b>	<b>44847</b>	<b>44848</b>		<b>44849</b>		
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		<b>44931</b>	<b>44932</b>	<b>44933</b>	<b>44935</b>	<b>44934</b>	<b>44936</b>	
	W= 100 cm		<b>44941</b>	<b>44942</b>	<b>44943</b>		<b>44944</b>		
	W= 120 cm		<b>44946</b>	<b>44947</b>	<b>44948</b>		<b>44949</b>		
	Adjustable shelf inserts / Drawers		1 / 5	1 / 5	- / 10	- / 5	2 / 10	2 / 5	
	Locks		2	2	2	1	3	2	






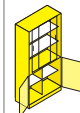
  

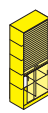
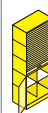

											
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =										
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		<b>47600</b>	<b>47601</b>	<b>47602</b>	<b>47603</b>	<b>47604</b>	<b>47605</b>	<b>47606</b>	<b>47607</b>	
	W= 100 cm		<b>47610</b>	<b>47611</b>	<b>47612</b>	<b>47613</b>	<b>47614</b>	<b>47615</b>	<b>47616</b>	<b>47617</b>	
	W= 120 cm		<b>47620</b>	<b>47621</b>	<b>47622</b>	<b>47623</b>	<b>47624</b>	<b>47625</b>	<b>47626</b>	<b>47627</b>	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		<b>47700</b>	<b>47701</b>	<b>47702</b>	<b>47703</b>	<b>47704</b>	<b>47705</b>	<b>47706</b>	<b>47707</b>	
	W= 100 cm		<b>47710</b>	<b>47711</b>	<b>47712</b>	<b>47713</b>	<b>47714</b>	<b>47715</b>	<b>47716</b>	<b>47717</b>	
	W= 120 cm		<b>47720</b>	<b>47721</b>	<b>47722</b>	<b>47723</b>	<b>47724</b>	<b>47725</b>	<b>47726</b>	<b>47727</b>	
	Adjustable shelf inserts / Pull-outs		- / 2	- / 4	- / 3	- / 6	2 / 2	1 / 3	3 / 2	2 / 3	
	Locks		1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	




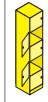






  













									
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =								
D=42,5	W= 160 cm					<b>47630</b>	<b>47631</b>	<b>47632</b>	
D=58,0	W= 160 cm					<b>47730</b>	<b>47731</b>	<b>47732</b>	
	Adjustable shelf inserts					2	4	6	
	Locks					1	1	1	











								
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		<b>44800</b>			<b>44803</b>	<b>44804</b>	<b>44059</b>
	W= 100 cm		<b>44805</b>	<b>44806</b>	<b>44807</b>	<b>44808</b>	<b>44809</b>	<b>44159</b>
	W= 120 cm		<b>44810</b>	<b>44811</b>	<b>44812</b>	<b>44813</b>	<b>44814</b>	<b>44259</b>
	W= 160 cm		<b>44815</b>	<b>44816</b>	<b>44817</b>			
	W= 180 cm		<b>44820</b>	<b>44821</b>	<b>44822</b>			
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		<b>44900</b>			<b>44903</b>	<b>44904</b>	<b>44359</b>
	W= 100 cm		<b>44905</b>	<b>44906</b>	<b>44907</b>	<b>44908</b>	<b>44909</b>	<b>44459</b>
	W= 120 cm		<b>44910</b>	<b>44911</b>	<b>44912</b>	<b>44913</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>44559</b>
	W= 160 cm		<b>44915</b>	<b>44916</b>	<b>44917</b>			
	W= 180 cm		<b>44920</b>	<b>44921</b>	<b>44922</b>			
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4	6	2+2	2+2	2+2
	Locks		1	1	1	1	2	2

								
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =					197,0 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm					<b>44073</b>	<b>44071</b>	<b>44072</b>
D=58,0	W= 80 cm					<b>44373</b>	<b>44371</b>	<b>44372</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts					2+2	3	4
	Locks					2	2	1

												
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH						
D=42,5	W= 40 cm		<b>44600</b>	<b>44601</b>	<b>44602</b>	<b>44603</b>	<b>44604</b>	<b>44605</b>	<b>44606</b>	<b>44607</b>	<b>44608</b>	<b>44609</b>
D=58,0	W= 40 cm		<b>44650</b>	<b>44651</b>	<b>44652</b>	<b>44653</b>	<b>44654</b>	<b>44655</b>	<b>44656</b>	<b>44657</b>		
	Adjustable shelf inserts		-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
	Locks		2	3	4	5	3	4	3	2	1	1

													
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH								
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	<b>44610</b>	<b>44611</b>	<b>44612</b>	<b>44613</b>	<b>44614</b>	<b>44615</b>	<b>44616</b>	<b>44617</b>	<b>44618</b>	<b>44619</b>	<b>44620</b>	<b>44621</b>
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	<b>44660</b>	<b>44661</b>	<b>44662</b>	<b>44663</b>	<b>44664</b>	<b>44665</b>	<b>44666</b>	<b>44667</b>				
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	2	2	-	2
	Locks	4	6	8	10	6	8	6	4	1	1	-	1

											
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =			84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH		159,5 4FH		197,0 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 50 cm			<b>44640</b>		<b>44641</b>		<b>44642</b>		<b>44643</b>	
	W= 100 cm				<b>44645</b>		<b>44646</b>		<b>44647</b>		<b>44648</b>
D=58,0	W= 50 cm			<b>44690</b>		<b>44691</b>		<b>44692</b>		<b>44693</b>	
	W= 100 cm				<b>44695</b>		<b>44696</b>		<b>44697</b>		<b>44698</b>
	Locks			2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10


<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =			84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH
D=58,0	W= 80 cm			<b>44680</b>	<b>44681</b>	<b>44682</b>	<b>44683</b>	<b>44685</b>	<b>44686</b>	<b>44687</b>	<b>44688</b>
	Locks			2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
	Mail slot			-	-	-	-	2	3	4	5

<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH			122,0 3FH			197,0 5FH			122,0 3FH	
D=42,5	W= 71 cm	<b>44736</b>			<b>44739</b>			<b>44747</b>					
	W= 105,5 cm		<b>44730</b>			<b>44740</b>			<b>44748</b>	<b>44731</b>	<b>44732</b>		
	W= 120 cm											<b>44733</b>	
	W= 140 cm			<b>44737</b>			<b>44741</b>						<b>44734</b>
	Number of boxes H=7,5/15	4/2	6/3	8/4	4/2	6/3	8/4	8/4	12/6	6/-	12/6	-/-	8/-
	Number of compartments	2	3	4	4	6	8	4	6	6	4	8	8
	Coat hooks	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-

<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		197,0 5FH								
D=42,5	W= 80 cm									<b>44075</b>	
	W= 120 cm		<b>44270</b>	<b>44271</b>	<b>44272</b>	<b>44273</b>	<b>44274</b>				
D=58,0	W= 80 cm									<b>44375</b>	
	W= 120 cm		<b>44570</b>	<b>44571</b>	<b>44572</b>	<b>44573</b>	<b>44574</b>				<b>44576</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts		4	8	4	8	2+2	4	2		
	Locks / CP, CPsb		1 / -	2 / CP	1 / -	2 / MW	2 / -	1 / CPsb	1 / -		

<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH							122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 71,0 cm					<b>44630</b>							
	W= 105,5 cm						<b>44631</b>		<b>44633</b>	<b>44634</b>	<b>44635</b>	<b>44636</b>	<b>44637</b>
	W= 120,0 cm	<b>44238</b>	<b>44239</b>	<b>44240</b>	<b>44213</b>								
	W= 140,0 cm						<b>44632</b>						
D=58,0	W= 120,0 cm	<b>44538</b>			<b>44513</b>								
	Adj. shelf inserts / Boxes H=7,5/15,0	6 / - / -			6 / - / -	- / 16 / 8	- / 24 / 12	- / 32 / 16	- / 24 / 12	- / 36 / 18	1 / 24 / 12	2 / 24 / 12	1 / 36 / 18
	Adj. shelf inserts / Wooden boxes H=14,0	6 / -	8 / 12	12 / 16									
	Locks	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1

<b>Serie 800</b>	H=							75,0 2FH			
D=33,0	W= 60 cm							<b>44625</b>	<b>44626</b>		
	W= 80 cm									<b>44627</b>	<b>44628</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts							2	2	2	2
	Locks							1	-	1	-

			
<b>Serie 800</b>			<b>Niches</b>
	H =		197,0 <small>SFH</small>
D=58,0	W= 100 cm		<b>47983</b>
	W= 200 cm		<b>47993</b>



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Shelving cabinets, 40 to 80 cm wide.






**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.

**Type:** Open shelving cabinet.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

															
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	122,0 3FH				159,5 4FH				197,0 5FH				234,5 6FH	
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	44030		44031		44032		44033		44034					
	W= 50 cm	44130		44131		44132		44133		44134					
	W= 60 cm	44230		44231		44232		44233		44234					
	W= 80 cm	44035		44036		44037		44038		44039					
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	44330		44331		44332		44333		44334					
	W= 50 cm	44430		44431		44432		44433		44434					
	W= 60 cm	44530		44531		44532		44533		44534					
	W= 80 cm	44335		44336		44337		44338		44339					
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1		2		3		4		5					



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Shelving cabinets, 100 to 120 cm wide.
















**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.

**Type:** Open shelving cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

																
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH			122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH		
D=42,5	W= 100 cm	44135	44136	44137	44141	44142	44143	44144	44145	44146	44147	44148	44149	44150	44151	44152
	W= 120 cm	44235	44236	44237	44241	44242	44243	44244	44245	44246	44247	44248	44249	44250	44251	44252
D=58,0	W= 100 cm	44435	44436	44437	44441	44442	44443	44444	44445	44446	44447	44448	44449	44450	44451	44452
	W= 120 cm	44535	44536	44537	44541	44542	44543	44544	44545	44546	44547	44548	44549	44550	44551	44552
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8	5	10	10
	CP, CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Cabinets and wardrobe cabinets with one wing door, 40 to 60 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.

**Type:** Wing-door cabinet.






**Front** consisting of a single-wing door hung on the left or right with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or knob handle.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts and/or according to the depth and width dimensions with wardrobe racks, drawers or hooks on the screwed wardrobe base.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

												
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH		159,5 4FH		197,0 5FH		234,5 6FH		
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	44000		44001		44002		44003		44005		
	W= 50 cm	44100		44101		44102		44103		44105		
	W= 60 cm	44200		44201		44202		44203		44205		
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	44300		44301		44302		44303		44305		
	W= 50 cm	44400		44401		44402		44403		44405		
	W= 60 cm	44500		44501		44502		44503		44505		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1		2		3		4		5		
	Locks	1		1		1		1		1		



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Cabinets and wardrobe cabinets with wing doors, 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.

**Type:** Wing-door cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division.

**Front** consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts and/or according to the depth and width dimensions with wardrobe racks, drawers or hooks on the screwed wardrobe base.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH			122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	44010	44011	44012	44014	44015	44016	44017	44018	44019	44020	44021	44022	44025	44026	44027
	W= 100 cm	44110	44111	44112	44114	44115	44116	44117	44118	44119	44120	44121	44122	44125	44126	44127
	W= 120 cm	44210	44211	44212	44214	44215	44216	44217	44218	44219	44220	44221	44222	44225	44226	44227
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	44310	44311	44312	44314	44315	44316	44317	44318	44319	44320	44321	44322	44325	44326	44327
	W= 100 cm	44410	44411	44412	44414	44415	44416	44417	44418	44419	44420	44421	44422	44425	44426	44427
	W= 120 cm	44510	44511	44512	44514	44515	44516	44517	44518	44519	44520	44521	44522	44525	44526	44527
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8	5	10	10
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CW	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CW	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Combination cabinets and combination shelves, 40 to 60 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 5 and 6 FH.

**Type:** Combined shelving and wing-door cabinets, each with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.





**Front** open or consisting of 2 single-wing doors hung on the left or right with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

													
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 2+3FH (Shelf)			197,0 2+3FH			234,5 2+4FH			234,5 4+2FH		
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	<b>44004</b>						<b>44008</b>	<b>44006</b>		<b>44007</b>		
	W= 50 cm	<b>44104</b>						<b>44108</b>	<b>44106</b>		<b>44107</b>		
	W= 60 cm	<b>44204</b>						<b>44208</b>	<b>44206</b>		<b>44207</b>		
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	<b>44304</b>						<b>44308</b>	<b>44306</b>		<b>44307</b>		
	W= 50 cm	<b>44404</b>						<b>44408</b>	<b>44406</b>		<b>44407</b>		
	W= 60 cm	<b>44504</b>						<b>44508</b>	<b>44506</b>		<b>44507</b>		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	3						4	4		4		
	Locks	1						1	2		2		





Serie 800 (cabinet walls)

## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Combination cabinets and combination shelves, 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 5 and 6 FH.

**Type:** Combined shelving and wing-door cabinets, each with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division. Some with a centre partition set back (CPsb) in the lower cabinet area for further subdivision.

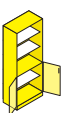
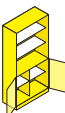
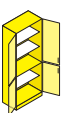

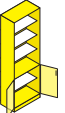

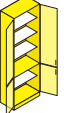
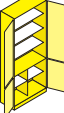
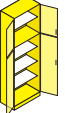

**Front** open or consisting of double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

														
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 2+3FH (Shelf)			197,0 2+3FH			234,5 2+4FH			234,5 4+2FH			
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	44023			44024			44009		44028		44029		
	W= 100 cm		44123			44124			44109		44128		44129	
	W= 120 cm		44223			44224			44209		44228		44229	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	44323			44324			44309		44328		44329		
	W= 100 cm		44423			44424			44409		44428		44429	
	W= 120 cm		44523			44524			44509		44528		44529	
	Adjustable shelf inserts	3	2+2		3	2+2		4	5	4	2+3	4	6+1	
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	1 / CPsb		2 / -	2 / CPsb		1 / -	1 / CPsb	2 / -	2 / CPsb	2 / -	2 / CPsb	



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Add-on cabinets and shelves, 40 to 60 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 1, 2 and 3 FH.

**Type:** Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.

**Front** open or consisting of a single-wing door hung on the left or right with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or knob handle.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

	* for ladder rail												
<b>Serie 800</b>	H =	37,5 1FH	*45,0 1FH	37,5 1FH	*45,0 1FH	75,0 2FH	*82,5 2FH	75,0 2FH	*82,5 2FH	112,5 3FH	*120,0 3FH	112,5 3FH	*120,0 3FH
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	47800	47820	47801	47821	44080	44090	44081	44091	47840	47860	47841	47861
	W= 50 cm	47802	47822	47803	47823	44180	44190	44181	44191	47842	47862	47843	47863
	W= 60 cm	47804	47824	47805	47825	44280	44290	44281	44291	47844	47864	47845	47865
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	47900	47920	47901	47921	44380	44390	44381	44391	47940	47960	47941	47961
	W= 50 cm	47902	47922	47903	47923	44480	44490	44481	44491	47942	47962	47943	47963
	W= 60 cm	47904	47924	47905	47925	44580	44590	44581	44591	47944	47964	47945	47965
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
	Locks	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Add-on cabinets and shelves (1 FH), 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 1 FH.

**Type:** Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.

**Front** open or consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door (CPsb) with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

Serie 800	H =	37,5 1FH			45,0 1FH for ladder rail			37,5 1FH			45,0 1FH for ladder rail		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	47806			47826			47807			47827		
	W= 100 cm	47808	47809	47810	47828	47829	47830	47811	47812	47813	47831	47832	47833
	W= 120 cm	47814	47815	47816	47834	47835	47836	47817	47818	47819	47837	47838	47839
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	47906			47926			47907			47927		
	W= 100 cm	47908	47909	47910	47928	47929	47930	47911	47912	47913	47931	47932	47933
	W= 120 cm	47914	47915	47916	47934	47935	47936	47917	47918	47919	47937	47938	47939
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Add-on cabinets and shelves (2 FH), 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 2 FH.













**Type:** Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.

**Front** open or consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door (CPsb) with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

													
Serie 800	H =	75,0 2FH			82,5 2FH for ladder rail			75,0 2FH			82,5 2FH for ladder rail		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	44082			44092			44085			44095		
	W= 100 cm	44182	44183	44184	44192	44193	44194	44185	44186	44187	44195	44196	44197
	W= 120 cm	44282	44283	44284	44292	44293	44294	44285	44286	44287	44295	44296	44297
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	44382			44392			44385			44395		
	W= 100 cm	44482	44483	44484	44492	44493	44494	44485	44486	44487	44495	44496	44497
	W= 120 cm	44582	44583	44584	44592	44593	44594	44585	44586	44587	44595	44596	44597
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb



Serie 800 (cabinet walls)

20

## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Add-on cabinets and shelves (3 FH), 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 3 FH.

**Type:** Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.

**Front** open or consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door (CPsb) with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

<b>Serie 800</b>	H =	112,5 3FH				120,0 3FH for ladder rail				112,5 3FH				120,0 3FH for ladder rail			
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	<b>47846</b>				<b>47866</b>				<b>47847</b>				<b>47867</b>			
	W= 100 cm	<b>47848</b>	<b>47849</b>	<b>47850</b>	<b>47868</b>	<b>47869</b>	<b>47870</b>	<b>47851</b>	<b>47852</b>	<b>47853</b>	<b>47871</b>	<b>47872</b>	<b>47873</b>				
	W= 120 cm	<b>47854</b>	<b>47855</b>	<b>47856</b>	<b>47874</b>	<b>47875</b>	<b>47876</b>	<b>47857</b>	<b>47858</b>	<b>47859</b>	<b>47877</b>	<b>47878</b>	<b>47879</b>				
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	<b>47946</b>				<b>47966</b>				<b>47947</b>				<b>47967</b>			
	W= 100 cm	<b>47948</b>	<b>47949</b>	<b>47950</b>	<b>47968</b>	<b>47969</b>	<b>47970</b>	<b>47951</b>	<b>47952</b>	<b>47953</b>	<b>47971</b>	<b>47972</b>	<b>47973</b>				
	W= 120 cm	<b>47954</b>	<b>47955</b>	<b>47956</b>	<b>47974</b>	<b>47975</b>	<b>47976</b>	<b>47957</b>	<b>47958</b>	<b>47959</b>	<b>47977</b>	<b>47978</b>	<b>47979</b>				
	Adjustable shelf inserts	2	4	4	2	4	4	2	4	4	2	4	4	2	4	4	
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	



#### Product information

### Serie 800

#### Add-on cabinets with sliding doors.

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in two or three height units.



**Type:** Cabinet with sliding doors and central partition to subdivide the body.

**Front** consisting of chipboard sliding doors, each with a metal strip handle or with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles.

**Locking system** optionally available with cylinder locks.

**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

				
<b>Serie 800</b>	H =		75,0 <sup>2FH</sup>	112,5 <sup>3FH</sup>
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		<b>44870</b>	
	W= 100 cm		<b>44872</b>	<b>44873</b>
	W= 120 cm		<b>44874</b>	<b>44875</b>
	W= 160 cm		<b>44818</b>	<b>44819</b>
	W= 180 cm		<b>44823</b>	<b>44824</b>
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		<b>44970</b>	
	W= 100 cm		<b>44972</b>	<b>44973</b>
	W= 120 cm		<b>44974</b>	<b>44975</b>
	W= 160 cm		<b>44918</b>	<b>44919</b>
	W= 180 cm		<b>44923</b>	<b>44924</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4
	Locks / CPsb		1 / CPsb	1 / CPsb





## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Add-on cabinets with sliding doors (organisable).

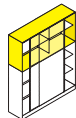
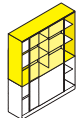
**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in two or three height units.

**Type:** Sliding-door cabinet with double centre partition for carcass division. Prepared for suspension filing cabinets or wide drawers.

**Front** consisting of chipboard sliding doors, each with a metal strip handle or with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles.

**Locking system** optionally available with cylinder locks.

**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts.

				
<b>Serie 800</b>	H =		75,0 2FH	112,5 3FH
D=42,5	W= 160 cm		<b>44828</b>	<b>44829</b>
D=58,0	W= 160 cm		<b>44928</b>	<b>44929</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4
	Locks / CPsb		1 / CPsb	1 / CPsb



#### Product information

### Serie 800

#### Drawer cabinets, 40 to 60 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 2 FH.

**Type:** Drawer cabinet.


**Front** consisting of 5 drawers with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of draws with steel sheet side elements.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

			
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH
D=42,5	W= 40 cm		<b>44830</b>
	W= 50 cm		<b>44840</b>
	W= 60 cm		<b>44845</b>
D=58,0	W= 40 cm		<b>44930</b>
	W= 50 cm		<b>44940</b>
	W= 60 cm		<b>44945</b>
	Drawers		5
	Locks		1





## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Drawer cabinets and combination cabinets, 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2 and 5 FH.

**Type:** Drawer or combination drawer cabinet. For 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.





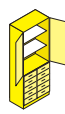
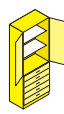
**Front** consisting of 1 or 2 rows of drawers. Some with additional storage space behind single-wing doors (2 FH) or double-wing doors (5 FH). Each with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

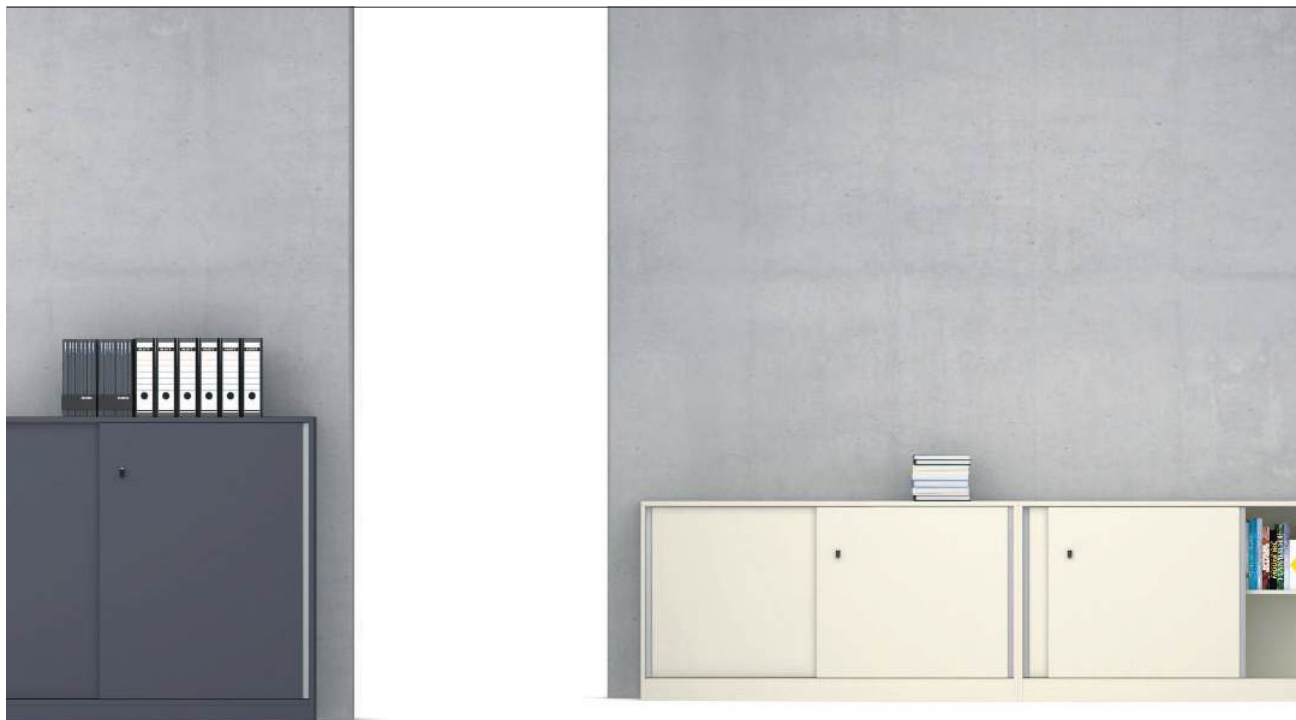
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of draws with steel sheet side elements and shelf inserts behind door panels.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

							
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH				197,0 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	44831	44832	44833	44835	44834	44836
	W= 100 cm	44841	44842	44843		44844	
	W= 120 cm	44846	44847	44848		44849	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	44931	44932	44933	44935	44934	44936
	W= 100 cm	44941	44942	44943		44944	
	W= 120 cm	44946	44947	44948		44949	
	Adjustable shelf inserts / Drawers	1 / 5	1 / 5	- / 10	- / 5	2 / 10	2 / 5
	Locks	2	2	2	1	3	2



#### Product information

### Serie 800

#### Sliding-door cabinets (organisable).

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3 and 4 FH.

**Type:** Sliding-door cabinet with double centre partition for carcass division.



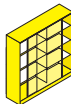
**Front** consisting of chipboard sliding doors, each with a metal handle strip.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts or optionally with suspension filing cabinets or wide drawers.

**Erection:** Models from height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pull-outs must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

					
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH
D=42,5	W= 160 cm		<b>47630</b>	<b>47631</b>	<b>47632</b>
D=58,0	W= 160 cm		<b>47730</b>	<b>47731</b>	<b>47732</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4	6
	Locks		1	1	1



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Sliding-door and glass sliding-door cabinets, 80 to 180 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.

**Type:** Sliding-door, glass sliding-door and combination cabinet. For 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.







**Front** consisting of chipboard sliding and glass sliding doors and double-wing doors, each with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles. Some with roller shutters and bow-type handles.

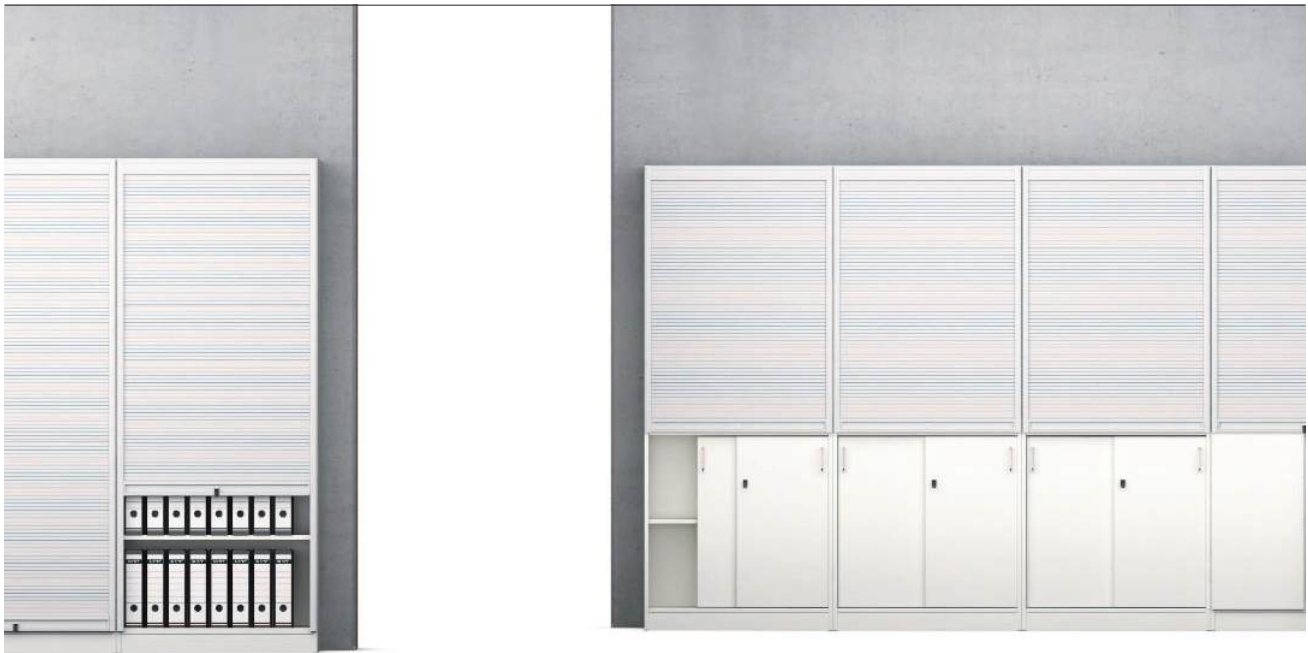
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

								
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		<b>44800</b>			<b>44803</b>	<b>44804</b>	<b>44059</b>
	W= 100 cm		<b>44805</b>	<b>44806</b>	<b>44807</b>	<b>44808</b>	<b>44809</b>	<b>44159</b>
	W= 120 cm		<b>44810</b>	<b>44811</b>	<b>44812</b>	<b>44813</b>	<b>44814</b>	<b>44259</b>
	W= 160 cm		<b>44815</b>	<b>44816</b>	<b>44817</b>			
	W= 180 cm		<b>44820</b>	<b>44821</b>	<b>44822</b>			
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		<b>44900</b>			<b>44903</b>	<b>44904</b>	<b>44359</b>
	W= 100 cm		<b>44905</b>	<b>44906</b>	<b>44907</b>	<b>44908</b>	<b>44909</b>	<b>44459</b>
	W= 120 cm		<b>44910</b>	<b>44911</b>	<b>44912</b>	<b>44913</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>44559</b>
	W= 160 cm		<b>44915</b>	<b>44916</b>	<b>44917</b>			
	W= 180 cm		<b>44920</b>	<b>44921</b>	<b>44922</b>			
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4	6	2+2	2+2	2+2
	Locks		1	1	1	1	2	2



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Vertical roller-shutter cabinets, 80 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 5 FH.

**Type:** Vertical roller-shutter and combination cabinet. For 5 FH combination cabinet with a fixed construction base for carcass division.

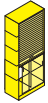
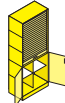
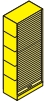
**Front** consisting of a vertical roller shutter of plastic slats, chipboard sliding doors or double-wing doors, each with bow handles, inset handles or knob handles, vertical roller shutter with handle strip.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**Erection:** Models from height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pull-outs must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).

**The following material groups are available:** Roller cover made of plastic: C(astral silver); Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3.

					
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		197,0 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		<b>44073</b>	<b>44071</b>	<b>44072</b>
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		<b>44373</b>	<b>44371</b>	<b>44372</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2+2	3	4
	Locks		2	2	1



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Mailbox cabinets and locker cabinets, 40 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.

**Type:** Small-locker cabinet with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division into 1 FH and/or 2 FH units.











**Front** consisting of single-wing doors hung on the left or right in 1 FH without handles or in 2 FH with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles. Some with open horizontal or vertical mailboxes divided into 2 or 4 slots.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts for large lockers with 2 height units.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

											
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH						
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	<b>44600</b>	<b>44601</b>	<b>44602</b>	<b>44603</b>	<b>44604</b>	<b>44605</b>	<b>44606</b>	<b>44607</b>	<b>44608</b>	<b>44609</b>
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	<b>44650</b>	<b>44651</b>	<b>44652</b>	<b>44653</b>	<b>44654</b>	<b>44655</b>	<b>44656</b>	<b>44657</b>		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
	Locks	2	3	4	5	3	4	3	2	1	1



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Mailbox cabinets and locker cabinets, 80 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.

**Type:** Small-locker cabinet with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division into 1 FH and/or 2 FH units. 2 FH units with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) in the lower cabinet area for further subdivision.

**Front** consisting of single-wing doors hung on the left or right in 1 FH without handles or in 2 FH single- or double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles. Some with open horizontal or vertical mailboxes divided into 2 or 4 slots. Magazine cabinets with flaps opening upwards.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts for small lockers with 2 height units.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH									
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	<b>44610</b>	<b>44611</b>	<b>44612</b>	<b>44613</b>	<b>44614</b>	<b>44615</b>	<b>44616</b>	<b>44617</b>	<b>44618</b>	<b>44619</b>	<b>44620</b>	<b>44621</b>
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	<b>44660</b>	<b>44661</b>	<b>44662</b>	<b>44663</b>	<b>44664</b>	<b>44665</b>	<b>44666</b>	<b>44667</b>				
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	2	2	-	2
	Locks	4	6	8	10	6	8	6	4	1	1	-	1



Serie 800 (cabinet walls)

20

## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Valuables-locker and eddy cabinets, 50 and 100 cm wide.

**Element** cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.

**Type:** Small-locker cabinet with fixed construction bases for vertical carcass divisions into 1 FH units. 58 cm deep models are suitable for storing the eddy toolbag.

**Front** consisting of single-wing doors in 1 FH without handles hung on the left or right.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm, must be secured to the wall or floor ( DGUV Regel 108-007 ).

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH				
D=42,5	W= 50 cm		44640	44641	44642	44643				
	W= 100 cm			44645	44646	44647				44648
D=58,0	W= 50 cm		44690	44691	44692	44693				
	W= 100 cm			44695	44696	44697				44698
	Locks		2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10





## Product information

### Serie 800 eddy cabinet, 80 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.









**Type:** Cabinet with asymmetrically arranged small and eddy lockers. With fixed construction bases for vertical carcass division into 1 FH units. Optimized for storing the eddy toolbag.

**Front** consisting of double-wing doors in 1 FH without handles hung on the left and right. Optional letter slot.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder- or combination lock (with fixed or free code).

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm, must be secured to the wall or floor ( DGUV Regel 108-007 ).

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

										
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		<b>44680</b>	<b>44681</b>	<b>44682</b>	<b>44683</b>	<b>44685</b>	<b>44686</b>	<b>44687</b>	<b>44688</b>
	Locks		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
	Mail slot		-	-	-	-	2	3	4	5





## Product information













### Serie 800

#### Satchel cabinets.

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in two height units.

**Type:** Special cabinets for satchels, optionally with rail system for Gratnells plastic trays. Depending on model, with fixed construction shelf for the vertical subdivision of the carcass.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

													
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH				122,0 3FH			197,0 5FH		122,0 3FH		
D=42,5	W= 71 cm	<b>44736</b>			<b>44739</b>			<b>44747</b>					
	W= 105,5 cm		<b>44730</b>			<b>44740</b>			<b>44748</b>	<b>44731</b>	<b>44732</b>		
	W= 120 cm											<b>44733</b>	
	W= 140 cm			<b>44737</b>			<b>44741</b>						<b>44734</b>
	Number of boxes <small>H=7,5/15</small>	4/2	6/3	8/4	4/2	6/3	8/4	8/4	12/6	6/-	12/6	-/-	8/-
	Number of compartments	2	3	4	4	6	8	4	6	6	4	8	8
	Coat hooks	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Collection and special cabinets, 80 and 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 5 FH.

**Type:** Collection cabinets with glass-frame doors or special cabinets with installed wardrobe, musical-instrument or kitchenette facilities. With construction base for vertical and with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division.

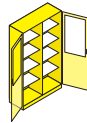
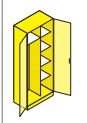
**Front** consisting of double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

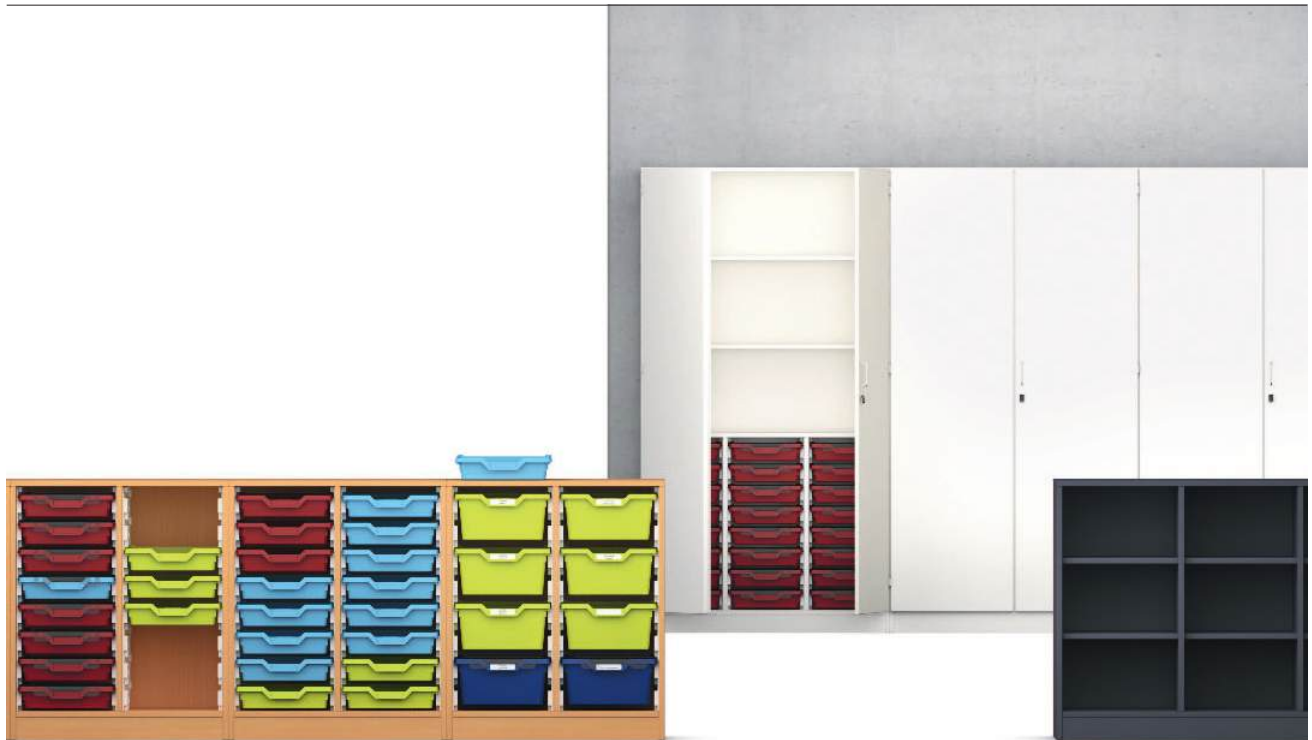
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

								
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 5FH						
D=42,5	W= 80 cm						<b>44075</b>	
	W= 120 cm	<b>44270</b>	<b>44271</b>	<b>44272</b>	<b>44273</b>	<b>44274</b>		
D=58,0	W= 80 cm						<b>44375</b>	
	W= 120 cm	<b>44570</b>	<b>44571</b>	<b>44572</b>	<b>44573</b>	<b>44574</b>		<b>44576</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts	4	8	4	8	2+2	4	2
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / -	2 / MW	2 / -	1 / CPsb	1 / -



Serie 800 (cabinet walls)

20

## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Cabinets and shelves with property trays in special widths.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.

**Type:** Special cabinets with wooden or plastic property trays. For 4 and 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.

**Front** open or consisting of double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts or optionally with adjustable shelf inserts and personal property boxes made of wood or with a runner system for Grannells plastic boxes/tubs.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Grannells plastic box: C3.

<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH								122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 71,0 cm					44630							
	W= 105,5 cm						44631		44633	44634	44635	44636	44637
	W= 120,0 cm	44238	44239	44240	44213			44632					
	W= 140,0 cm												
D=58,0	W= 120,0 cm	44538			44513								
	Adj. shelf inserts / Boxes H=7,5/15,0	6 / - / -			6 / - / -	- / 16 / 8	- / 24 / 12	- / 32 / 16	- / 24 / 12	- / 36 / 18	1 / 24 / 12	2 / 24 / 12	1 / 36 / 18
	Adj. shelf inserts / Wooden boxes H=14,0	6 / -	8 / 12	12 / 16									
	Locks	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Wall-mounted cabinets and shelves, 60 and 80 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 2 FH.

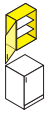
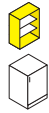


**Type:** Shelving or wing-door cabinet for wall mounting.

**Front** consisting of a single-wing doors hung on the left or right or of double-wing doors, each with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or knob handle.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

						
<b>Serie 800</b>	H=		75,0 2FH			
D=33,0	W= 60 cm		<b>44625</b>	<b>44626</b>		
	W= 80 cm				<b>44627</b>	<b>44628</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	2	2	2
	Locks		1	-	1	-



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Horizontal roller-shutter cabinets, 100 to 160 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.

**Type:** Horizontal roller-shutter cabinet (cabinet and add-on cabinet). With removable top shelf for inspection.











**Front** with plastic horizontal roller shutter and an plastic handle strip.

**Locking system** optionally with cylinder locks.

**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

**Erection:** Models from height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pull-outs must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).

**The following material groups are available:** Roller cover made of plastic: C(astral silver, white); Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

											
<b>Serie 800</b>	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH		159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	75,0 2FH		112,5 3FH	
D=42,5	W= 100 cm	<b>44706</b>		<b>44707</b>		<b>44708</b>	<b>44709</b>	<b>44704</b>		<b>44705</b>	
	W= 120 cm	<b>44716</b>		<b>44717</b>		<b>44718</b>	<b>44719</b>	<b>44714</b>		<b>44715</b>	
	W= 160 cm		<b>44726</b>		<b>44727</b>				<b>44724</b>		<b>44725</b>
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	4	3	4	1	2	2	4
	Locks / CPsb	1	1 / CPsb	1	1 / CPsb	1	1	1	1 / CPsb	1	1 / CPsb



## Product information

### Serie 800

#### Niches for installation in cabinet walls

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in heights of 2, 3 and 4 FH.

**Type:** Niche as open storage space for decorative purposes or with cushioning as comfortable sitting area.

**Body** consisting of two side parts, an upper and lower panel and a rear wall. The upper and lower panels are placed flush against the side parts and fixed with dowels. Sides and upper/lower panels made from 40-mm chipboard and rear wall from 19-mm chipboard.

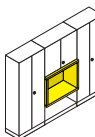
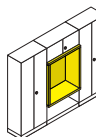
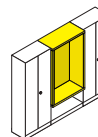
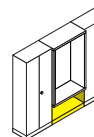
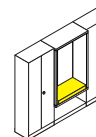
**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in height of 1 height unit.

**Type:** Open shelving cabinet as substructure for niches.

**Padded mats** made from foam with easy-to-clean artificial leather covering, black all-round surrounding strap and non-slip bottom with hidden zip fastener. Can be used as comfortable cover for sitting niches in cabinets.

**Fire protection** of upholstered mats optional according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Body made of chipboard with laminate: L3; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

						
<b>Serie 800</b>		<b>Niches</b>			<b>Shelved base cabinet</b>	<b>Padded mats</b>
	H cm =	74,9 2FH		112,4 3FH	149,9 4FH	47 1FH
D=47,5	W= 100 cm	<b>47880</b>	<b>47881</b>	<b>47882</b>	(1x) <b>47884</b>	<b>48614</b>
	W= 160 cm		<b>47885</b>	<b>47886</b>	<b>47887</b>	(2x) <b>47889</b>
	W= 200 cm		<b>47890</b>	<b>47891</b>	<b>47892</b>	(2x) <b>47884</b>
D=63,0	W= 100 cm	<b>47980</b>	<b>47981</b>	<b>47982</b>	(1x) <b>47984</b>	<b>48617</b>
	W= 160 cm		<b>47985</b>	<b>47986</b>	<b>47987</b>	(2x) <b>47989</b>
	W= 200 cm		<b>47990</b>	<b>47991</b>	<b>47992</b>	(2x) <b>47984</b>
	Shelved base cabinet	1	2	1	2	
	Cushioning					1-part 2-part





## Product information

### Serie 800

#### High niches for installation in cabinet walls.

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in height unit of 5 FH.

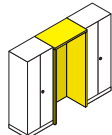
**Type:** Niche as open storage space for decorative purposes or with cushioning as comfortable sitting area.

**Body** consisting of two side parts, an upper and lower panel and a rear wall. The upper and lower panels are placed flush against the side parts and fixed with dowels. Sides and upper/lower panels made from 40-mm chipboard and rear wall from 19-mm chipboard.

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in height unit of 1 FH.

**Type:** Open shelving cabinet as substructure for niches.

**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard with laminate: L3; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

			
<b>Serie 800</b>			<b>Niches</b>
	H =		197,0 SFH
D=58,0	W= 100 cm		<b>47983</b>
	W= 200 cm		<b>47993</b>





## List of materials



<p><b>Plastics:</b></p> <p><b>C1</b></p> <p><b>Compass/Level/Panto</b></p>	<p><b>C2</b></p> <p><b>Hokki</b></p>	<p><b>C3</b></p> <p><b>Gratnells</b></p>	<p><b>C4</b></p> <p><b>JUMPER</b></p>
 <p><b>027</b> dark red (NCS S 2570-R)</p>  <p><b>029</b> dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)</p>  <p><b>030</b> light blue (NCS S 1040-R90B)</p>	 <p><b>027</b> dark red (NCS S 2570-R)</p>  <p><b>029</b> dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)</p>  <p><b>030</b> light blue (NCS S 1040-R90B)</p>	 <p><b>015, 025</b> anthracite</p>  <p><b>016, 026</b> translucent</p>  <p><b>030, 040</b> dark red (NCS S 2570-R)</p>  <p><b>031, 041</b> dark bl. (NCS S 6030-R80B)</p>  <p><b>032, 042</b> light bl. (NCS S 1040-R90B)</p>	 <p><b>027</b> dark red (NCS S 2570-R)</p>  <p><b>029</b> dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)</p>  <p><b>030</b> light blue (NCS S 1040-R90B)</p>
 <p><b>033</b> light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)</p>	 <p><b>033</b> light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)</p>	 <p><b>033, 043</b> light gr. (NCS S 1070-G60Y)</p>	 <p><b>033</b> light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)</p>
 <p><b>041</b> turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)</p>  <p><b>045</b> broom yellow (RAL 1032)</p>	 <p><b>041</b> turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)</p>  <p><b>045</b> broom yellow (RAL 1032)</p>  <p><b>037</b> traffic red (RAL 3020)</p>  <p><b>073</b> black grey (RAL 7021)</p>	 <p><b>038, 048</b> turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)</p>  <p><b>039, 049</b> broom yellow (RAL 1032)</p>  <p><b>011, 021</b> traffic red (RAL 3020)</p>	 <p><b>041</b> turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)</p>  <p><b>045</b> broom yellow (RAL 1032)</p>  <p><b>037</b> traffic red (RAL 3020)</p>  <p><b>073</b> black grey (RAL 7021)</p>  <p><b>078</b> dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)</p>
<p>Information on colour systems (e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone) are always approximate values.</p>			

C5 Stapelstein	C6 VS Stakki	C7 NF	C Other Plastics
			 <b>017</b> astral silver
 <b>E01</b> red		 <b>027</b> dark red (NCS S 2570-R)	
 <b>E02</b> blue	 <b>029</b> dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)	 <b>029</b> dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)	
		 <b>030</b> hellblau (NCS S 1040-R90B)	
 <b>E03</b> green	 <b>033</b> light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)	 <b>031</b> white (NCS S 1002-Y)	 <b>031</b> white (NCS S 1002-Y)
 <b>E07</b> yellow		 <b>033</b> light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)	
 <b>E19</b> purple			
 <b>E37</b> orange	 <b>037</b> traffic red (RAL 3020)		
	 <b>073</b> black grey (RAL 7021)	 <b>073</b> black grey (RAL 7021)	 <b>073</b> black grey (RAL 7021)
		 <b>078</b> dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)	 <b>078</b> dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)
			 <b>328, 090, 094</b> white
			 <b>800, 089, 093</b> black
Information on colour systems (e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone) are always approximate values.			

**Wood surfaces:**

**H1**

**Wood stains**



**010, 900** natural beech



**011, 901** black beech



**021** beech light gr. (NCS S 1075-G40Y)



**022** beech light bl. (NCS S 2040-R80B)



**023** beech light grey (NCS S 2000-N)



**027** beech dark red (NCS S 2570-R)



**029** beech dark bl. (NCS S 6030-R80B)



**037** beech traffic red (RAL 3020)



**041** beech turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)



**045** beech broom yellow (RAL 1032)



**051** beech polar white

Information on colour systems  
 (e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)  
 are always approximate values.

**H**

**Other wood stains**



**010, 900** natural beech



**011, 901** black beech



**015** natural oak

**F1**

**Veneer**



**010** natural beech



**011** maple (canadian)



**012** natural cherry



**013** natural birch



**014** natural ash



**015** natural oak



**016** pear natural wood



**018** wenge



**019** walnut

**F2**

**Veneer**



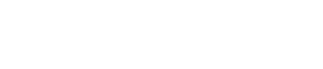
**010** natural beech



**011** maple (canadian)



**014** natural ash



**F**

















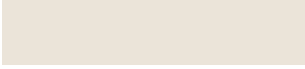
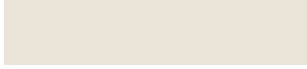
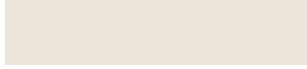








**Other Veneer**



**010** natural beech

Metal surfaces: M1 Epoxy resin	M2 Epoxy resin	M Other Epoxy resin	M Other Chrome and Aluminium
<div></div> <div>030 terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)</div> <div></div> <div>032 light blue (NCS S 0515-R80B)</div> <div></div> <div>033 light green (NCS S 1060-G70Y)</div> <div></div> <div>041 turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)</div> <div></div> <div>045 broom yellow (RAL 1032)</div> <div></div> <div>059 arctic</div> <div></div> <div>063 anthracite</div> <div></div> <div>065 black (NCS S 8505-G20Y)</div> <div></div> <div>071 sapphire blue (RAL 5003)</div> <div></div> <div>084 oxblood (NCS S 3650-R)</div> <div></div> <div>091 white (RAL 9016)</div> <div></div> <div>Information on colour systems (e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone) are always approximate values.</div>	<div></div> <div>059 arctic</div> <div></div> <div>063 anthracite</div> <div></div> <div>065 black (NCS S 8505-G20Y)</div> <div></div> <div>091 white (RAL 9016)</div>	<div></div> <div>041 light grey (RAL 7035)</div> <div></div> <div>008, 018 black</div> <div></div> <div>009, 019 brilliant silver</div> <div></div> <div>059, 159 arctic</div> <div></div> <div>063 anthracite</div> <div></div> <div>065, 165, 910 black (NCS S 8505-G20Y)</div> <div></div> <div>091 white (RAL 9016)</div> <div></div> <div>909 silver</div>	<div></div> <div>049, 010, 020, 801 high polished alu</div> <div></div> <div>060, 011 chrome-plated</div> <div></div> <div>100 alu anodised</div> <div></div> <div>802 alu silver</div>

<b>Panel surfaces:</b> <b>L1</b> <b>LIGNOdur</b>	<b>L2</b> <b>Chipboard</b>	<b>L3</b> <b>Chipboard</b>	<b>L4</b> <b>Chipboard/HPL</b>
<div></div> <div> <p><b>027</b> natural beech laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>028</b> natural maple laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>031</b> grey white (RAL 9002)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>035</b> andes grey (RAL 7035)</p> </div> <div> <p>Information on colour systems              (e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)              are always approximate values.</p> </div>	<div></div> <div> <p><b>027</b> natural beech laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>028</b> natural maple laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>031</b> grey white (RAL 9002)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>035</b> andes grey (RAL 7035)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>328</b> white</p> </div>	<div></div> <div> <p><b>017</b> astral silver</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>018</b> anthracite</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>019</b> plain black (NCS S 9000-N)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>027</b> natural beech laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>028</b> natural maple laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>029</b> natural walnut laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>031</b> grey white (RAL 9002)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>035</b> andes grey (RAL 7035)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>315</b> orange (NCS S 0570-Y40R)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>328</b> white</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>340</b> natural oak laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>412</b> light blue (NCS S 0515-R80B)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>413</b> light green (NCS S 1060-G70Y)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>415</b> terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)</p> </div>	<div></div> <div> <p><b>027</b> natural beech laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>028</b> natural maple laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>029</b> natural walnut laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>031</b> grey white (RAL 9002)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>035</b> andes grey (RAL 7035)</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>328</b> white</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>340</b> natural oak laminate</p> </div> <div></div> <div> <p><b>415</b> terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)</p> </div>

L5 Chipboard	L6 Chipboard/MDF/HPL	L8 Linoleum	L9 Chipboard + laminate
			
017 astral silver	017 astral silver	051 red	
			
018 anthracite	018 anthracite	054 ivory	
			
019 plain black (NCS S 9000-N)	019 plain black (NCS S 9000-N)	057 dark grey	
			
027 natural beech laminate	027 natural beech laminate	058 black	027 natural beech laminate
			
	028 natural maple laminate		028 Ahorn Dekor natur
			
	029 natural walnut laminate		
			
031 grey white (RAL 9002)	031 grey white (RAL 9002)		031 grey white (RAL 9002)
			
035 andes grey (RAL 7035)	035 andes grey (RAL 7035)		
			
328 white	328 white		328 white
			
	340 natural oak laminate		
Information on colour systems (e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone) are always approximate values.			
			
415 terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)	415 terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)		

**Board surfaces:**

**L10**

**Chipboard**



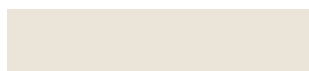
**017** astral silver



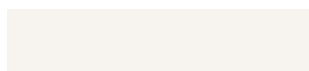
**027** natural beech laminate



**028** natural maple laminate



**031** grey white (RAL 9002)



**328** white

Information on colour systems  
 (e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)  
 are always approximate values.

**L**

**Other Chipboard**



**017** astral silver



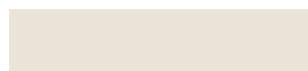
**018** anthracite



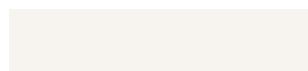
**019** plain black (NCS S 9000-N)



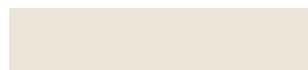
**027** natural beech laminate



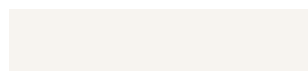
**031** grey white (RAL 9002)



**328** white



**331** grey white (flat)



**443** white (Surface writable)



Eddy composite material:

V1

Felt



001 brown



002 grey

V2

Carbon optic



003 carbon optic

V3

Nexus



279 blue (UNY03)



281 green (UNY05)



302 red (UNY16)

Glass surfaces

G1

TSG



002 TSG printed with stripes



003 TSG printed plain

G

Other glass

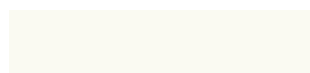


001 TSG satin-frosted

**Board surfaces:**

**E1**

**Steel/steel enamel**



**020** white without lineations



**019** green without lineations



**100** blue without lineations



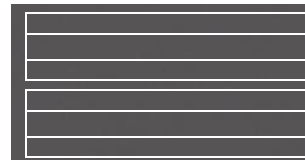
**120** grey without lineations



**001** green 1st school year



**101** blue 1st school year



**121** grey 1st school year



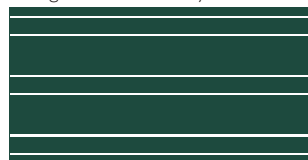
**002** green 2nd school year



**102** blue 2nd school year



**122** grey 2nd school year



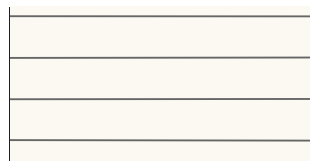
**003** green 3rd school year



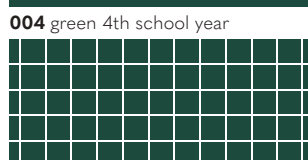
**103** blue 3rd school year



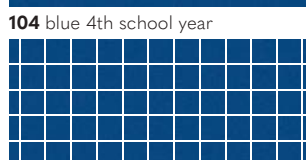
**123** grey 3rd school year



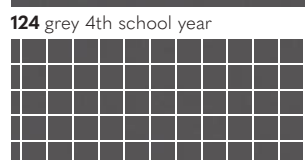
**024** white 4th school year



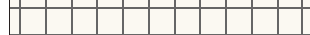
**004** green 4th school year



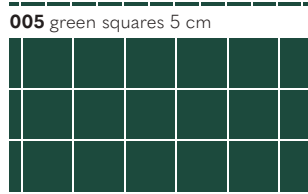
**104** blue 4th school year



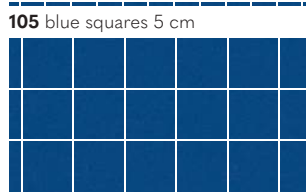
**124** grey 4th school year



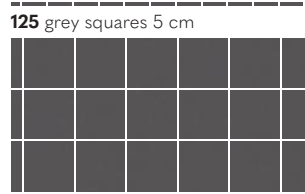
**025** white squares 5 cm



**005** green squares 5 cm



**105** blue squares 5 cm



**125** grey squares 5 cm



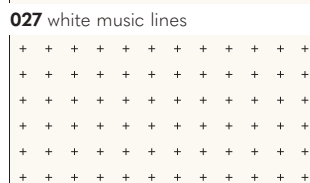
**006** green squares 10 cm



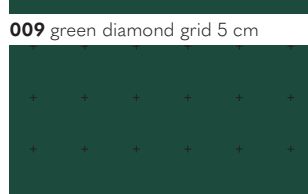
**106** blue squares 10 cm



**126** grey squares 10 cm



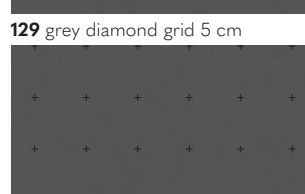
**027** white music lines



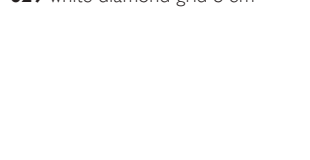
**007** green music lines



**107** blue music lines



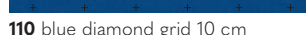
**127** grey music lines



**029** white diamond grid 5 cm





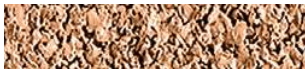










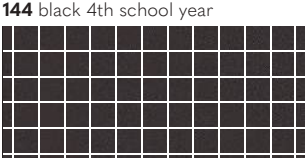
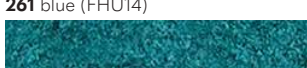
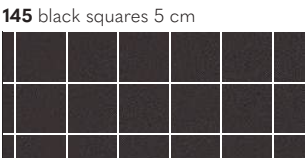
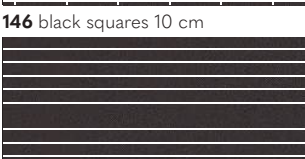
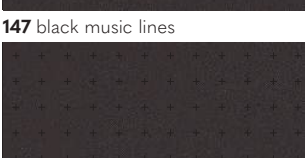
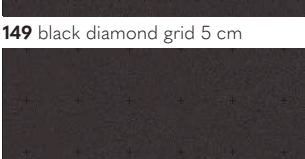
**010** green diamond grid 5 cm



**109** blue diamond grid 5 cm



**129** grey diamond grid 5 cm

	K1 Corklinol	K Other Cork	S72 Cork with fabric Sonus
			
140 black without Lineations	081 sand (Bulletin Board 2186)	091, 092 Cork natural	254 anthracite (FHR05)
			
141 black 1st school year	082 grey (Bulletin Board 2204)		255 grey (FHU04)
			
142 black 2nd school year			257 grey blue (FHR06)
			
143 black 3rd school year			259 red (FHU10)
			
144 black 4th school year			261 blue (FHU14)
			
145 black squares 5 cm			262 turquoise (FHU15)
			
146 black squares 10 cm			
			
147 black music lines			
			
149 black diamond grid 5 cm			
			
150 black diamond grid 10 cm			

**Material:** (S254, S257) 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose  
**Material:** (S255, S259, S261, S262) 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide  
**Width; Weight:** 1700 mm; 340 g/lm, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)  
**Fire resistance certifications\*:** EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0  
**Environmental certifications:** no heavy metal content

## Fabrics:

### S40 Stamskin Top by Serge Ferrari



847 black (00002)



864 dark blue (10295)



865 turquoise (20289)



866 traffic red (07478)



867 orange (20280)



868 yellow (20299)



986 dark red (07479)



987 green (07485)



989 grey (07445)

**Material:** Artificial leather, multilayer composite (PVC), substrate: polyamide jersey

**Abrasion cycles:** ≥ 120,000

**Width; Weight:**

1400 mm; 1092 g/lm, 780 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),

EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),

NFPA 260, CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:** recyclable

\* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

### S41 Cordura by Camira



962 black (9691)



963 blue (5722)



970 orange (2891)



971 green (6456)



972 red (3768)



974 sand (2412)



975 grey green (7448)



977 dark blue (5729)



978 brown grey (7446)



990 burgundy (8093)

**Material:** 100% Polyamid 6.6, coated with two layers of acrylate; water-, oil- and dirt-repellent fluorocarbon impregnation

**Abrasion cycles:** ≥ 200,000

**Width; Weight:**

1500 mm; 349 g/lm, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100, recyclable, heavy metal free colours

**Cleaning:** Handwash, lukewarm water; mild detergent; leave to dry thoroughly

### S46 Xtreme by Camira



290 black (YS009)



291 anthracite (YS046)



293 light grey (YS094)



295 blue (YS005)



296 dark green (YS045)



299 red (YS079)



315 dark blue (YS026)



316 light blue (YS097)



317 turquoise (YS160)



318 green (YS159)



319 dark red (YS136)

**Material:** 100% post-consumer recycled polyester, coated with two layers of acrylate; water-, oil- and dirt-repellent fluorocarbon impregnation

**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry

**Width; Weight:**

1400 mm; 435 g/lm, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),

EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),

BS 7176 Low/Medium Hazard,

BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, BS 5852,

DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 &

A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,

UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),

EU Ecolabel, recyclable, with no heavy metal content

**Cleaning:** Handwash, lukewarm water; mild detergent; leave to dry thoroughly

### S51 Blazer by Camira



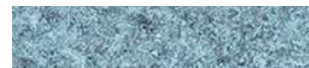
266 anthracite (CUZ67)



270 grey (CUZ1E)



271 dark blue (CUZ62)



272 turquoise (CUZ1R)



273 green (CUZ1K)



274 yellow green (CUZ1F)



276 red (CUZ63)



277 russet (CUZ90)



320 dark grey (CUZ1J)



322 grey blue (CUZ1W)



323 petrol (CUZ3B)

**Material:** 100% New wool

**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 50,000; 4 wet, 4 dry

**Width; Weight:**

1400 mm; 644 g/lm, 460 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),

EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),

BS 7176 Low/Medium Hazard,

BS 476 Part 7 Class 1,

EN 13501-1, Adhered Class D, s1, d0,

ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1,

NF D 60-013, UNI 9175 class 1 IM,

CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

no heavy metal content



## S52 Nexus by Camira



278 anthracite (UNY11)



279 blue (UNY03)



281 green (UNY05)



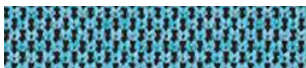
302 red (UNY16)



324 grey (UNY01)



325 dark blue (UNY15)



326 petrol (UNY10)

**Material:** 100% Polyester  
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry  
**Width; Weight:** 1730 mm; 528 g/lm, 305 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)  
**Fire resistance certifications\*:** EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test), BS 7176 Low Hazard, BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s2, d0, Un-adh. Class C, s1, d1, UNI 9175 class 1 IM, NFPA 260, CAL 117  
**Environmental certifications:** OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable, with no heavy metal content

\* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

## S54 Xtreme by Camira



290 black (YS009)



293 light grey (YS094)



295 blue (YS005)



299 red (YS079)



318 green (YS159)

**Material:** 100% post-consumer recycled polyester, coated with two layers of acrylate; water-, oil- and dirt-repellent fluorocarbon impregnation  
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry  
**Width; Weight:** 1400 mm; 435 g/lm, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)  
**Fire resistance certifications\*:** EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test), BS 7176 Low/Medium Hazard, BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, BS 5852, DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013, UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117  
**Environmental certifications:** OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), EU Ecolabel, recyclable, with no heavy metal content  
**Cleaning:** Handwash, lukewarm water; mild detergent; leave to dry thoroughly

Information on colour systems (e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone) are always approximate values.

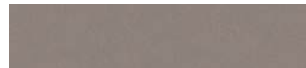
## S64 Mover by Alonso Mercader



309 black (59)



310 anthracite (RAL Design 000 35 00)



311 grey brown (118)



312 blue (RAL Design 260 30 30)



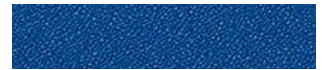
313 red (124)



314 green

**Material:** Artificial leather, surface 100% PU-PC, substrate: 100% polyester  
**Abrasion cycles:** ≥ 200,000  
**Width; Weight:** 1400 mm; 430 g/lm, 307 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**Lightfastness:** 6-7 (1-8)  
**Fire resistance certifications\*:** EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test), BS 5852 Crib 0,1, CAL 117

## S66 Polo by FiDiVi



774 blue (77021)



775 black (77033)



776 anthracite (77030)



778 red (77040)

**Material:** 100% Polyester  
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 150,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry  
**Width; Weight:** 1400 mm; 350 g/lm, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)  
**Fire resistance certifications\*:** EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test)  
**Environmental certifications:** OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable, with no heavy metal content  
**Cleaning:** Do not wash, do not bleach, iron with medium heat, clean with perchlorethylene

## Fabrics:

### S69 Evo by VS



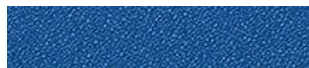
**773** red (EV-5)



**787** black (EV-11)



**788** anthracite (EV-1)



**790** blue (EV-9)

**Material:** 100% Polyester

**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 150,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry

**Width; Weight:**

1400 mm; 300 g/lm, 214 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Pilling; Lightfastness:**

5 (1-5); 4-5 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test)

**Cleaning** (dry cleaning; mechanical):

With tetrachloroethylene and water solution of carbonate fluoride; clean the whole surface with a damp cloth

**Note:** Formaldehyde measurement acc. to PN-EN ISO 14184-1; colour fastness to perspiration acc. to PN-EN ISO 105-E04

### S72 Sonus by Camira



**254** anthracite (FHR05)



**255** grey (FHU04)



**257** grey blue (FHR06)



**259** red (FHU10)



**261** blue (FHU14)



**262** turquoise (FHU15)

**Material:** (S254, S257) 72% Poly-

ester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose

**Material:** (S255, S259, S261, S262)

57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide

**Width; Weight:**

1700 mm; 340 g/lm, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, EN 13501-1

Adhered Class B, s1, d0

**Environmental certifications:**

no heavy metal content

### S74 Era by Camira



**337** black (CSE14)



**338** grey (CSE44)



**339** light grey (CSE46)



**340** dark blue (CSE40)



**341** blue (CSE12)



**342** light blue (CSE08)



**343** petrol (CSE15)



**344** turquoise (CSE37)



**345** white green (CSE36)



**346** dark green (CSE35)



**347** light green (CSE16)



**348** grey green (CSE34)



**349** dark red (CSE28)



**350** salmon (CSE26)



**351** pink (CSE19)



**352** orange (CSE05)



**353** yellow orange (CSE27)



**354** yellow (CSE03)

**Material:** 100% Polyester

**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry

**Width; Weight :**

1400 mm; 448 g/lm, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),

BS 7176 Low Hazard,

EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,

Un-adh. Class C, s1, d0,

NFPA 260, CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable, with no heavy metal content

\* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

## S75 Era by Camira



**337** black (CSE14)



**341** blue (CSE12)



**355** anthracite (CSE13)



**356** red (CSE06)

**Material:** 100% Polyester

**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry

**Width; Weight:**

1400 mm; 448 g/lm, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),  
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),  
BS 7176 Low Hazard,  
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,  
Un-adh. Class C, s1, d0,  
NFPA 260, CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyc-  
lable, with no heavy metal content

## S76 Mirage E by Pugi



**357** anthracite (6571)



**358** grey (6625)



**359** light grey (6629)



**360** grey blue (6378)



**361** dark blue (6333)



**362** blue (6331)



**363** turquoise (6366)



**364** green (6464)



**365** dark red (6236)



**366** red (6231)



**367** orange (6133)



**368** yellow (6053)

**Material:** 100% Trevira CS  
(Polyester)

**Abrasion cycles:** 100,000

**Width; Weight:**

1400 mm; 460 g/lm, 328 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),  
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),  
BS 5852 Crib 5,  
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,  
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A  
3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,  
CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),  
recyclable

## S77 Mirage E by Pugi



**360** grey blue (6378)



**363** turquoise (6366)



**364** green (6464)



**367** orange (6133)



**368** yellow (6053)

**Material:** 100% Trevira CS  
(Polyester)

**Abrasion cycles:** 100,000

**Width; Weight:**

1400 mm; 460 g/lm, 328 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),  
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),  
BS 5852 Crib 5,  
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,  
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A  
3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,  
CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),  
recyclable

\* All fire protection certificates  
documented on this page refer ex-  
clusively to the fabric itself, not to  
the complete furniture as uphol-  
stery composite.



**Fabrics:**  
**S78 Step**  
**by Gabriel**



**370** grey (60092)



**371** melange grey (60092)



**372** light grey (60004)



**373** melange light grey (60004)



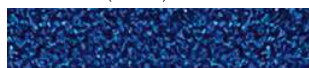
**374** grey blue (66148)



**375** melange grey blue (66148)



**376** marine (65018)



**377** melange marine (65018)



**378** blue (66151)



**379** melange blue (66151)



**380** light blue (66018)



**381** melange light blue (66018)



**382** turquoise (67007)



**383** melange turquoise (67007)

\* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.



**388** olive green (68120)



**389** melange olive green (68120)



**390** light green (68162)



**391** melange light green (68162)



**392** red (64013)



**393** melange red (64013)



**394** traffic red (64179)



**395** melange traffic red (64179)



**396** orange (63082)



**397** melange orange (63082)



**369** black (60999)

**Material:** 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)

**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 100,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry

**Width; Weight:** 1400 mm; 470 g/lm, 335 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Pilling; Lightfastness:** 4-5 (1-5); 5-7 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),  
 EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),  
 BS 7176 Medium Hazard,  
 BS 5852 Crib 0,1,5,  
 EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d1,  
 DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 &  
 A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,  
 UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),  
 EU Ecolabel, recyclable,  
 with no heavy metal content

**S79 Trevi D**  
**by Pugi**



**398** black (25651)



**399** grey (25602)



**400** blue (25302)



**401** light blue (25353)



**402** petrol (25402)



**403** green (25453)



**404** red (25202)



**405** orange (25102)



**406** yellow (25051)

**Material:** 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)

**Abrasion cycles:** 100,000

**Width; Weight:** 1400 mm; 630 g/lm, 450 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),  
 EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),  
 BS 5852 Crib 5,  
 EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,  
 DIN 4102 B1, CAL 117

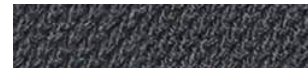
**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),  
 recyclable

**S80 Select**  
**by Gabriel**



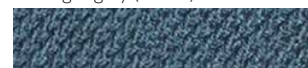
**407** black (60999)



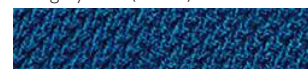
**408** grey (60134)



**409** light grey (60139)



**410** grey blue (67097)



**411** dark blue (66071)



**412** blue (66190)



**413** light blue (66191)



**414** petrol (66192)





415 green blue (67100)



416 dark green (67096)



417 green (68211)



418 olive green (67095)



419 red (64089)



420 salmon (64215)



421 pink (65117)



422 yellow (62099)

**Material:** 85% New Zealand wool,  
15% polyamide

**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 200,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry  
**Width; Weight:**

1400 mm; 510 g/lm, 364 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Pilling; Lightfastness:**  
4 (1-5); 5-8 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),  
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),  
BS 5852 Crib 0,1,5, CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),  
EU Ecolabel, with no heavy metal  
content

## S82 Evida by Hornschuch



428 black (62)



429 grey (67)



430 blue (68)



431 green (59)



432 red (57)

**Material:** Artificial leather,  
approx. 50% renewable raw ma-  
terials, approx. 30% natural raw ma-  
terials, approx. 20% mineral oil-  
based raw materials (Vinyl = PVC)

**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 100,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry  
**Width; Weight:**

1370 mm; 1050 g/lm, 750 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),  
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),  
BS 5852 Crib 0,1, UNI 9175 class 1  
IM, NFPA 260, CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),  
with no heavy metal content

## S83 Step Uni by Gabriel



369 black (60999)



370 grey (60092)



372 light grey (60004)



374 grey blue (66148)



376 marine (65018)



378 blue (66151)



380 light blue (66018)



382 turquoise (67007)



384 mint green (68157)



386 green (68160)



388 olive green (68120)



390 light green (68162)



392 red (64013)



394 traffic red (64179)



396 orange (63082)

**Material:** 100% Trevira CS  
(Polyester)

**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 100,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry  
**Width; Weight:**

1400 mm; 470 g/lm, 335 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Pilling; Lightfastness:**  
4-5 (1-5); 5-7 (1-8)

**Fire resistance certifications\*:**

EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),  
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),  
BS 7176 Medium Hazard,  
BS 5852 Crib 0,1,5,  
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d1,  
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 &  
A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,  
UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117

**Environmental certifications:**

OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),  
EU Ecolabel, recyclable,  
with no heavy metal content

\* All fire protection certificates  
documented on this page refer ex-  
clusively to the fabric itself, not to  
the complete furniture as uphol-  
stery composite.





